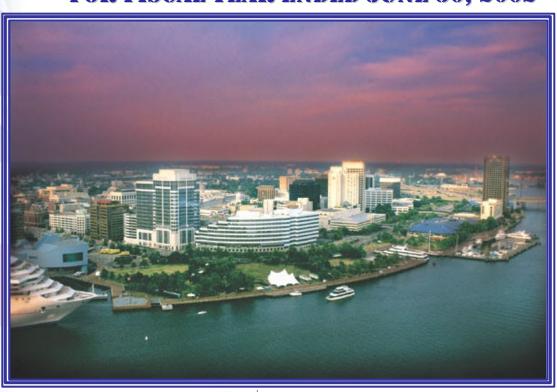
Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

FOR FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2002







CITY OF NORFOLK, VIRGINIA







NORFOLK

Life. Celebrated Daily.

Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

of the

City of Norfolk, Virginia

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2002

Prepared by:

Department of Finance Steven G. de Mik, Director

www.norfolk.gov

CITY OF NORFOLK, VIRGINIA COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

June 30, 2002 Table of Contents

INTRODUCTORY SECTION:

Municipal Officials Organization Chart Transmittal Letter

Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

Exhibit		Page
	FINANCIAL SECTION:	
	Independent Auditors' Report	1
	Management's Discussion and Analysis	4
	Basic Financial Statements	
	Government-wide Financial Statements	
1	Statement of Net Assets	19
2	Statement of Activities	20
	Fund Financial Statements	
	Governmental Funds:	
A-1	Balance Sheet – Governmental Funds	21
A-2	the Statement of Net Assets	22
A-3	Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances	23
	Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes	
A-4	in Fund Balance to the Statement of Activities	24
	Proprietary Funds:	
B-1	Statement of Net Assets	25
B-2	Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Assets	26
B-3	Statement of Cash Flows	27
	Fiduciary Funds:	
C-1	Statement of Fiduciary Net Assets	28
C-2	Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Assets	29
	Component Units:	
D-1	Statement of Net Assets	30
D-2	Statement of Activities	31
	Notes to the Financial Statements	33

CITY OF NORFOLK, VIRGINIA COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

June 30, 2002 Table of Contents

	Required Supplementary Information	
E-1	Schedule of Revenue – Budget and Actual – General Fund	90
E-2	Schedule of Expenditures – Budget and Actual – General Fund	95
	Notes to Required Supplementary Information	99
	Other Supplementary Information	
F-1 F-2	Combining Balance Sheet – Nonmajor Governmental Funds	102
	Changes in Fund Balances – Nonmajor Governmental Funds	103
G-1	Combining Statement of Net Assets – Internal Service Funds	106
G-2	Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Assets – Internal Service Funds	107
G-3	Combining Statement of Cash Flows – Internal Service Funds	107
H	Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards	110
	Note to Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards	114
Table		Page
	STATISTICAL SECTION (Unaudited)	
Ι	General Governmental Expenditures by Function	115
II	General Governmental Revenue by Source	116
IIA	General Governmental Tax Revenue by Source	116
III	Real and Personal Property Tax Levies and Collections	117
IV	Assessed Value of Taxable Property	118
${f V}$	Direct Property Tax Rates	119
VI	Top 10 Principal Real Property Taxpayers	120
VII	Computation of Legal Debt Margin	121
	Ratio of Net General Bonded Debt to Assessed Value and	
VIII	Net Bonded Debt per Capita	122
IX, X	Revenue Bond Coverage	123
XI	Ratio of Annual Debt Service Expenditures for General Bonded	104
X / II	Debt and Other Debt to Total General Expenditures	124
XII	Computation of Direct Bonded Debt	125
XIII	Demographic Statistics	126
XIV	Property Value, New Construction and Bank Deposits	127
XV	Water System Statistics	128
XVI	Parking System Statistics	129
XVII	Miscellaneous Statistics	130

CITY OF NORFOLK, VIRGINIA COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

June 30, 2002 Table of Contents

OTHER REPORTS OF INDEPENDENT AUDITORS

Independent Auditors' Report on Compliance and on Internal	
Control Over Financial Reporting in Accordance with	
Government Auditing Standards	135
Independent Auditors' Report on Compliance with Requirements	
Applicable to Each Major Program and Internal Control	
over Compliance in Accordance with OMB Circular A-133	137
Schedule of Findings and Ouestioned Costs	139

CITY OF NORFOLK, VIRGINIA

COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

June 30, 2002 Municipal Officials

Honorable City Council

President and Mayor	Paul D. Fraim
Vice Mayor	Herbert M. Collins, Sr.
Member	Duan Sessoms Hester
Member	G. Conoly Phillips
Member	Barclay C. Winn
Member	Paul R. Riddick
Member	W. Randy Wright

City Manager

Regina V.K. Williams

Assistant City Manager
Assistant City Manager
Assistant City Manager
Sterling B. Cheatham
Iris B. Jesse
Assistant City Manager
Shurl R. Montgomery

Director of Finance

Steven G. de Mik, CPA

City Assessor Wayne N. Trout City Attorney Bernard A. Pishko City Auditor John H. Sanderlin, Jr. City Clerk R. Breckenridge Daughtrey City Treasurer Thomas W. Moss, Jr. Sharon M. McDonald Commissioner of the Revenue Director of Budget & Management Barbara E. Lai **Director of Civic Facilities** John S. Rhamstine Director of Communications & Public Relations Terry L. Bishirjian Director of Economic Development Roderick S. Woolard Director of Facility & Enterprise Management Stanley A. Stein Director of Fire & Paramedical Services Chief Dennis L. Rubin Director of Human Resources Nancy N. Olivo Director of Human Services N. Clark Earl Director of Information Technology Hap M. Cluff Oversight of Intergovernmental Programs Sterling B. Cheatham **Acting Director of Libraries** Yvonne Hilliard-Bradley Director of Neighborhood & Leisure Services W. Curtis Randolph Director of Maritime Center (Nauticus) Richard C. Conti Acting Director of Planning & Community Development Sterling B. Cheatham Director of Public Health Valerie A. Stallings, M.D. Director of Public Works John M. Keifer Director of Utilities Kristen M. Lentz. P.E. Police Chief Melvin C. High

Elisa J. Long

Registrar of Voters

CITY OF NORFOLK, VIRGINIA

COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

June 30, 2002 Municipal Officials

Norfolk Municipal Bond Commission

Norfolk Municipal Bond Commission						
Chairman	William K. Butler, II					
Vice Chairman	Letetia R. Batey					
Member	R. Braxton Hill, III					
Member	Wendell K. Johnson					
Member	Dickenson B. Phillips					
Member	William J. Romig					
Ex officio member – Mayor	Paul D. Fraim					
Ex officio member – City Manager	Regina V. K. Williams					
Ex officio member – Director of Finance	Steven G. de Mik					
Ex officio member – City Treasurer	Thomas W. Moss, Jr.					
JUDICIAL						
Fourth Judicial Circuit Court						
Chief Judge	Marc Jacobson					
Judge	Junius P. Fulton, III					
Judge	Charles D. Griffith, Jr.					
Judge	Charles E. Poston					
Judge	Jerome James					
Judge	Joseph A. Leafe					
Judge	Everett A. Martin, Jr.					
Judge	John C. Morrison, Jr.					
Judge	Lydia Calvert Taylor					
Clerk	Albert Teich, Jr.					
Norfolk General District Courts						
Chief Judge, General District Court	Gwendolyn J. Jackson					
Judge, Civil Division	Louis A. Sherman					
Judge, Criminal Division	Ray W. Dezern, Jr.					
Judge, Criminal Division	Norman A. Thomas					
Judge, Traffic Division	Charles R. Cloud					
Judge, Traffic Division	Lawrence C. Lawless					
Clerk	Thomas E. Baldwin					
Norfolk Juvenile and Domestic Relations District Court						
Chief Judge	Joseph P. Massey					
Judge	M. Randolph Carlson, II					
Judge	William O. Hawkins					
Judge	Joan C. Skeppstrom					
Judge	William P. Williams					
Clerk Other Judicial Officials	Debra A. Hill					
Other Judicial Officials	_					

Robert J. McCabe

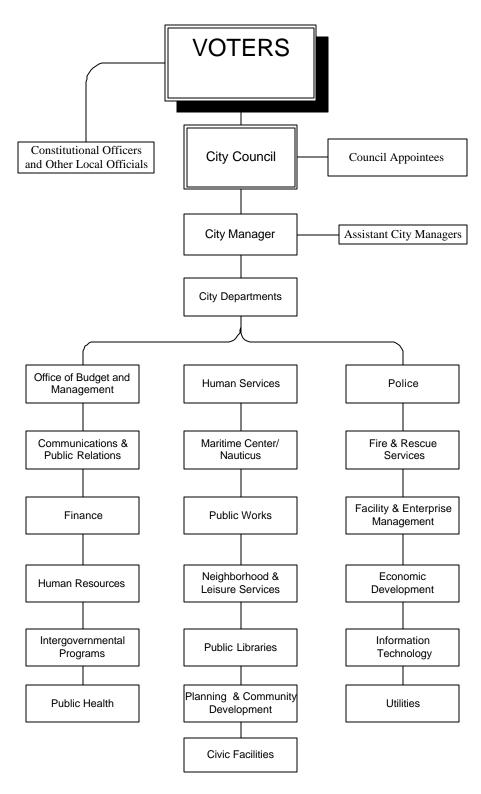
John R. Doyle

Sheriff

Commonwealth's Attorney

CITY OF NORFOLK, VIRGINIA COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT June 30, 2002

ORGANIZATION CHART





October 11, 2002

To The Honorable Council City of Norfolk, Virginia

To the Honorable City Council and Citizens of the City of Norfolk:

The Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) of the City of Norfolk (the City) for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2002 is hereby submitted. State law and local charter requirements require the City publish at the close of each fiscal year a complete set of financial statements presented in conformity with general accepted accounting principles (GAAP) and audited in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards by a firm of licensed certified public accountants.

This report consists of management's representations concerning the finances of the City. Consequently, management assumes full responsibility for the completeness and reliability of all of the information presented in this report. To provide a reasonable basis for making these representations, management of the City has established a comprehensive internal control framework that is designed both to protect the government's assets from loss, theft, or misuse and to compile sufficient reliable information for preparation of the City's financial statements in conformity with GAAP. Because the cost of internal controls should not outweigh their benefits, the City's comprehensive framework of internal controls has been designed to provide reasonable rather than absolute assurance that the financial statements will be free from material misstatement. As management, we assert that, to the best of our knowledge and belief, this financial report is complete and reliable in all material respects.

The City's financial statements have been audited by Cherry, Bekaert & Holland, L.L.P., a firm of licensed certified public accountants. The goal of the independent audit was to provide reasonable assurance that the financial statements of the City for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2002, are free of material misstatement. The independent audit involved examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements; assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management; and evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. The independent auditors concluded, based upon the audit, that there was a reasonable basis for rendering an unqualified opinion that the City's financial statements for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2002, are fairly presented in conformity with GAAP. The independent auditors' report is presented as the first component of the financial section of this report.

The independent audit of the financial statements of the City was part of a broader, federally mandated "Single Audit" designed to meet the special needs of federal grantor agencies. The standards governing Single Audit engagements require the independent auditor to report not only on the fair presentation of the financial statements, but also on the audited government's internal controls and compliance with legal requirements, with special emphasis on internal controls and legal requirements involving the administration of federal awards. These reports are available in the Other Reports of Independent Auditor's section of the CAFR.

GAAP require that management provide a narrative introduction, overview, and analysis to accompany the basic financial statements in the form of Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A). This letter of transmittal is designed to complement MD&A and should be read in conjunction with it. The City's MD&A can be found immediately following the report of the independent auditors.

PROFILE OF THE CITY

The City Council elects a Mayor and Vice Mayor from among its members. Among the City officials appointed by the City Council is the City Manager, the administrative head of the municipal government. The City Manager carries out policies of the City Council, directs business procedures, and appoints, with the power to remove, the heads of departments and other employees of the City, except those otherwise specifically covered by statutory provisions.

Cities in Virginia have jurisdiction over the entire area within their boundaries and operate independently from a county government since they are located outside boundaries. There are no overlapping jurisdictions and consequently citizens of a Virginia city are not subject to overlapping debt or taxation.



The City of Norfolk was established as a town in 1682, as a borough in 1736, and incorporated as a city in 1845. The City is the economic, business, educational and cultural center of Southeastern Virginia. It lies at the mouths of the James, Elizabeth and Nansemond Rivers and the Chesapeake Bay, and is adjacent to the cities of Chesapeake, Portsmouth, and Virginia Beach. There are 66 square miles

included in the City's corporate boundary. The City's population is currently estimated to be 234,500.

The City is organized under a Charter, granted by the General Assembly of Virginia in 1918, which authorizes a council-manager form of government. The City Council exercises all of the governmental powers conferred upon the City and consists of seven members elected to office under a ward-based system, with two members elected from city-wide super wards.

The City provides a full range of services including: police protection, fire and paramedical services; public health and social services; planning and zoning management; code enforcement; storm water management; street maintenance; traffic control; parks and cemeteries operation and maintenance; recreation and library services; solid waste disposal; general administrative services; water and wastewater utilities; and parking facilities.

The City is also financially accountable for a legally separate school district, a legally separate redevelopment and housing authority, and a legally separate community services board. Additional information on these legally separate entities can be found in Note I in the notes to the financial statements.

The annual budget serves as the foundation for the City's financial planning and control. All departments of the City are required to submit requests for appropriation to the City Manager each year. The City Manager uses these requests as the starting point for developing a proposed budget. The City Manager then presents this proposed budget to City Council for review no less than 60 days before the end of the fiscal year. The Council is required to hold public hearings on the proposed budget and to adopt a final budget no later than May 31, thirty days before the close of the City's fiscal year. The appropriated budget is prepared by fund, function (e.g., public safety), department (e.g., police), and major category (e.g., personal services). The City Manager may make transfers of appropriations within a fund, but revisions that alter the total appropriation by fund must be approved by City Council. The budget-to-actual comparisons are provided in this report for each individual fund for which an appropriated annual budget has been adopted. For the general fund, this comparison is presented as part of the basic financial statements for the governmental funds. For governmental funds, other than the general fund, with appropriated annual budgets, this comparison is presented in the governmental fund section of this report. Also included in the governmental fund subsection are projectlength budget-to-actual comparisons for major governmental fund for which a projectlength budget has been adopted (i.e., the capital projects fund).

FACTORS AFFECTING FINANCIAL CONDITION

The information presented in the financial statements is perhaps best understood when it is considered from the broader perspective of the specific environment within which the City operates.

The City continues to maintain its position of fiscal strength, partially attributable to effective management and the public administration policies of the City Council. Contributing factors also included self-imposed restraints on expenditures and revenue enhancement through a diligent economic development program.

The City's economic development initiatives and strategies develop and strengthen new or existing projects focused on the attraction, expansion and retention of businesses, neighborhood and community revitalization, and commercial corridor development. These initiatives provide a structure for development and redevelopment in various parts of the City as well as contribute to the tremendous growth experienced over the last 20 years in business and employment, new residential opportunities, and entertainment.

Downtown Development

Norfolk is the business, financial, cultural and educational center of the Hampton Roads region. Downtown Norfolk is the heart of the Hampton Roads region and offers a mix of cultural attractions and entertainment for citizens and tourists. These attractions include Nauticus, USS Wisconsin, Harbor Park, MacArthur Center, Harrison Opera House, Chrysler Museum, Marriott Hotel and Conference Center, Tidewater Community College and Waterside Festival Marketplace.

In March 2002, the City's mayor unveiled the 2010 Plan that calls for a series of initiatives, many of which are residential, whereby all of the individual developments are coordinated with public improvements to create complete environments that extend to public spaces of Downtown.

USA Today in May 2001 reported that Norfolk was included in the "Top Ten Booming Downtowns" from a study compiled by the Brookings Institute of finds from the U.S. Census 1990 versus 2000. Downtown Norfolk grew 20.5%, earning a ranking of the seventh fastest growing downtown for residential growth.



The downtown office market experienced tremendous growth in the last two years, spurring new construction to accommodate the growing market. In addition to the completion of the Crown Center Office Tower in September 2000, the City celebrated the opening of the new 220,000 square foot, 150 Main Street, Office Tower in the spring of 2002. The public/private venture includes a new 835 space public parking facility in downtown.

MacArthur Center, an upscale regional shopping center anchored by Nordstrom and Dillard's, is a super retail center for the region, and continues to generate record numbers in sales and over \$2 million annually in real estate taxes for the City.

Complementary to MacArthur Center is the continued success of the Waterside Festival Marketplace. Waterside, the first redevelopment project on the downtown waterfront in 1983, has enjoyed one of the most successful years to date. The complex has shifted its emphasis to restaurant and entertainment venues and is currently 100% leased.

The Norfolk Campus of **Tidewater Community College** downtown houses classrooms, faculty offices, conference centers, and computer laboratories. This campus offers 11 academic programs and has served over 6,926 full-time students. To complement our region's \$13.2 billion retail market, a new program for Retail Operations in partnership



with Retail Alliance has been added to the academics program.

The newly renovated Loews Theatre at the Tidewater Community College was renamed the Jeanne and George Roper Performing Arts Center and adds another arts and cultural institution to the Norfolk entertainment and theatre district. This district, including the Harrison Opera House, Chrysler Hall, Chrysler Museum, Wells Theatre, and the NorVa, strengthens the City's appeal as the arts and cultural leader in Hampton Roads. In a study released by H. Blount Hunter in March 2001, "Fiscal Impact of the Arts in Downtown," approximately 450,000 patrons visited and spent in excess of \$2.5 million in retail and \$5.5 million in dining while attending arts events.



Nauticus, The National Maritime Center, a 120,000-square-foot, multi-level maritime showcase, features hands-on exhibits including computer and video interactives, commerce and military-related displays, and exotic aquaria. The USS Wisconsin, the last-built and biggest of the World War II-era battleships, is berthed adjacent to Nauticus as a permanent downtown exhibit.

In 2002, the City invested \$2.1 million in its burgeoning cruise ship business with the expansion of the Nauticus International Pier that has accommodated some of the largest ships in the world, including the 894' *Carnival Triumph* and is quickly becoming a major East Coast port-of-call and departure point. Homeport operations have attracted nearly 16,000 passengers, with seven more homeport calls scheduled for October 2002. More than 30 cruise ships are expected to call on Norfolk in 2003.

The City celebrated the completion of the Pier Point Condominiums offering 72 luxury units selling between \$300,000 to \$500,000 each. As a result of the revitalization of downtown and other neighborhoods throughout the City, property values in the City have experienced

their best year since 1991, with assessments growing from \$8.5 billion in fiscal year 2002 to nearly \$8.6 billion projected for fiscal year 2003. Downtown assessments increased to \$738 million from \$687 million in fiscal year 2001, a 7% increase in one year.

Hotel Development

Norfolk led the nation in the first and second quarters of 2002 for occupancy growth. In the first quarter, Norfolk showed an increase of 9.3% while nationally, hotel occupancy averaged 5.5%. The year-to-date figures released by the Norfolk Convention and Visitors Bureau for June 2002 showed a 6.3% occupancy growth rate, 36,794 additional room nights and 11, 211 in additional attractions attendance.

The downtown hotel market offers a wide variety of hotel products to accommodate business travelers, convention guests, and tourists. The current downtown market consists of the Waterside Marriott Convention Center, Sheraton Waterside, Clarion James Madison, Radisson Hotel, and the Tazewell with a total of 1,377 rooms. The City also celebrated the opening of a 140-room Courtyard Marriott, located adjacent to the MacArthur Center, representing a \$16 million investment.

Two other major hotel projects were recently completed in the Military Highway/Northampton Boulevard corridors. The construction of Holiday Inn & Suites, located at the Lake Wright Executive Center, contains 146-rooms and is experiencing over 80% occupancy rate in its first year of operation. The Lake Wright Convention Center was also redeveloped into a Quality Inn and Sleep Inn with several convention and meeting room facilities.

Neighborhood and Community Revitalization

One of the City's core initiatives, and part of the economic development plan, is neighborhood revitalization. By increasing diversified housing opportunities, the City will increase the diversity of its citizenry and expand the tax base. The City's goal for neighborhood and commercial development not only provides an environment that increases

private sector investment, retail sales generation but also reinstates Norfolk's vision as a desirable community in which to live, work and play.

Phase I of the Old Dominion University (ODU), Village Project is currently under construction. The 75-acre project includes construction of an 8,600 seat Ted Constant Convocation Center, mixed-use office developments for faculty and research and development, and retail and garden style apartments. ODU continues to gain a national reputation as a major research university. The total economic impact of the University exceeds \$600 million annually.

The \$47 million, 8,500 seat, Ted Constance Convocation Center which opened October 25,

2002, is served by a 1,400 space parking garage. In addition, Old Dominion is the site for a \$14 million transit system using Magnetic Levitation (Maglev) Technology to go on line in the fall of 2002. Partners of the Maglev project include ODU, American Maglev Technology, the Commonwealth of Virginia and Dominion Resources/Virginia Power.



Construction on a cluster of three-story student housing buildings behind the Convocation Center is expected to be complete by fall 2003. The first phase upon completion will house 500 students with the remaining 500 students' units complete by fall 2003. The total project estimate is at \$40 million.

Business, Industry and Commerce

The City of Norfolk continues to benefit from the expansion of the **Ford Motor Company** plant located in the South Norfolk section of the City. Ford Motor Company is one of the largest employers in the City and has been a corporate citizen since 1925. This \$375 million dollar investment employs 2,350 employees and produces 220,000 vehicles per year.

The commercial corridor revitalization continues outside the City's downtown in the City's various industrial and office parks that offer more than 800 acres. Ninety-five percent of the developable acreage has been sold in the Norfolk Commerce Park which houses approximately 150 firms with an estimated 3,000 employees. Dataline, an information technology company assisting EDS in the \$6 billion Navy/Marine Corp Internet project moved into the park this year. The City-owned Norfolk Industrial Park, the largest industrial park in Hampton Roads, is located east of the downtown area on 375 acres containing approximately 120 firms with an estimated 6,000 employees. Blackhawk Industries, manufacturer of special operations equipment for the military and law enforcement, invested \$2.25 million in an existing 48,000 square foot facility. The new headquarters and warehouse opened on July 1, 2002.

The City purchased a 31.0-acre track of land and rezoned the property from multi-family to Business/Commercial uses to create the Central Business Park. The new business park, centrally located to the port, airport, and interstate, can accommodate approximately 325,000 square feet of flex space. The infrastructure is complete and land is ready for sale.

The Lake Wright Executive Center added two new office buildings to the park. Relocation of the Zim Israel Navigation Co. Ltd. Headquarters, the ninth largest shipping company in the world, to Norfolk from the New York/New Jersey area was completed in September 2001. This 40,000 square foot build-to-suit opportunity accommodated the relocation of the headquarters, and the company employs over 235 people.

Marine Hydraulics, a firm specializing in ship repair of the Navy's largest ships, is purchasing six acres including a 1,400 foot pier in the Lamberts Point area with a total capital investment of \$15 million. Metro Machine's SPEEDE Shipyard's new ship encapsulation repair facility in the Berkley area of the City will employ 120 new workers and cost \$60 million. This cutting-edge environmental technology is capable of revolutionizing ship painting techniques, eliminating pollutants and emissions throughout the world's port cities.

Military

The presence and role of the military in Norfolk continues to have a significant and

stabilizing impact on the local economy. The City has steadily grown to be the home of the world's largest naval complex, with headquarters for Commander, of U.S. Atlantic Command, NATO's Supreme Allied Commander Atlantic, Commander in Chief, U.S. Atlantic Fleet and other major naval commands. A Navy/City Partners Committee was instituted to collaborate on housing, economic development, family support and other mutual interests. In an effort to show Norfolk's continued support of the military, the City Manager



serves on the Secretary of the Navy Facility Management Panel to study and recommend improvements for the Navy and Marine Corps base relations throughout the nation.

The 2001 estimate of the Navy's direct economic impact on the region of \$13 billion was comprised of a total annual payroll of \$5.1 billion and spending on goods and services of \$7.9 billion. Active duty personnel in Hampton Roads increased to 82,896 in 2001 with 60% assigned to Norfolk. The City expects to continue as a center of activity for the U.S. Navy.

Hampton Roads is the largest center of Coast Guard operations in the world with the Atlantic Area Command and Maritime Defense Zone Atlantic in Portsmouth and its Maintenance & Logistic Command Atlantic headquarters in downtown Norfolk.

Virginia Port Authority

In 1981, the Virginia General Assembly passed landmark legislation designed to unify the ports in southeastern Virginia, Hampton Roads harbor under a single agency, the Virginia Port Authority, with a single operating company, Virginia International Terminals, Inc. The Port of Virginia, one of the world's largest natural deep water harbors, is a significant factor in Norfolk's economy. Norfolk is ideally located for international transportation and

maritime commerce in the middle of the U. S. Atlantic coast and serves as a gateway between world commerce centers and the industrial heartland of the United States. The Port of Virginia consists of Virginia's state-owned port system including Newport News Marine Terminal, Portsmouth Marine Terminal and Virginia Inland Port in Warren County, in addition to its mainstay Norfolk International Terminals. The Port Authority continued its growth in 2002 and is currently the second largest general cargo port on the U.S. East Coast. More than 11.5 million tons of cargo was shipped across the docks at the region's three main marine cargo terminals in 2002.

Education

Available within the City are a wide variety of educational facilities including public elementary, middle and high schools, private and parochial schools, two universities, one college, one community college and a medical school.

<u>Public Schools</u>. The visionary statement for the Norfolk Public Schools is "to become a world-class system by advancing individual and organizational excellence supported by a community of learners. All staff, parents and community members will demonstrate high expectations for themselves and each child served." The Norfolk Public Schools' approach to education combines innovative programs with an emphasis on reading, mathematics and the sciences. A low pupil-teacher ratio with class sizes well below the national average has contributed to the system's learning foundation. In addition to strong instruction in the basics, students can count on individualized help to meet their special needs.

Norfolk offers innovative public school programs, which include Early Childhood Education, a unique, comprehensive program for three and four-year-olds and their parents located in the public housing community of Diggs Town, at the Park Place/Colonial Place Community Center and at Ocean Air Elementary. The school system and the City have successfully worked together to accommodate the school's Early Childhood Program in three recreation centers and to establish a partnership between schools and libraries that will result in extended learning and homework programs for middle and high school students.

The City is home to the Governor's Magnet School for the Arts, Virginia's only magnet school for the arts, which offers classes in performing or visual arts to approximately 300 talented students from six cities and two counties. The school system also has a program for gifted science students that enables them to study at Eastern Virginia Medical School.

Higher Education. The City is home to several institutions of higher learning. Old Dominion University (ODU) was founded in 1930 in Norfolk as a branch of the College of William and Mary and became an independent institution in 1962. The four-year, state-supported university has full and part-time enrollment of approximately 19,627 students.

Founded in 1935, Norfolk State University (NSU) is Virginia's largest, and one of the country's five largest historically African American institutions of higher learning. The full and part-time enrollment approximates 6,721 students.

Virginia Wesleyan College was founded in 1966 and is a private, coeducational, four-year liberal arts college on the Norfolk-Virginia Beach line. There were approximately 1,412 students enrolled full and part-time during the academic year.

Tidewater Community College (TCC), established in 1968 with campuses in Norfolk, Virginia Beach, Chesapeake and Portsmouth, offers its programs through its network of convenient Hampton Roads locations, including strategically placed off-campus sites at area high schools, hospitals and military bases providing Hampton Roads residents with a flexible, convenient and practical educational resource.

Eastern Virginia Medical School is one of three medical schools in Virginia and is Hampton Roads' first medical school. This Norfolk-based facility is governed by the Medical College of Hampton Roads. Students use 20 area hospitals and clinics for practical training. The school relies on private funding support from area cities and limited state support to fulfill its mission. Affiliates include the Jones Institute for Reproductive Medicine, the Leonard R. Strelitz Diabetes Institutes, the Center for Pediatric Research, and

the Virginia Prostate Center. Not only has EVMS made it possible for area residents to obtain treatment locally, it has achieved a reputation which brings patients for services in such areas as endocrinology, geriatrics, pediatrics, oncology, otolaryngology and reproductive medicine and infertility from other areas of the country. The Jones Institute for Reproductive Medicine was the first in-vitro fertilization clinic in the United States. Currently, EVMS is more than halfway through a \$62 million capital campaign that will create centers for biomedical research; general medical education and information technology; and aging and human development. EVMS has forged cooperative educational and research programs with Norfolk State University and Old Dominion University, as well as the College of William and Mary in Williamsburg, Virginia—partnerships which EVMS officials consider among its most distinctive characteristics.

Medical Facilities

There are, within the City of Norfolk, a total of five general, acute care and specialized hospitals with a combined licensed bed total in excess of 1,750. In addition, the City is home to one of three medical schools within the State of Virginia, the Eastern Virginia Medical School. The medical school's full-time enrollment was approximately 645 for the academic year.

LONG-TERM FINANCIAL PLANNING AND MAJOR INITIATIVES

The City is recognized as a city of plans--plans made and plans realized. As part of that planning process, the city council established the five broad basic priorities of: Community Building; Economic Development; Education; Public Accountability: Public Safety; and Regional Partnerships.

Major Initiatives/Long-Term Financial Planning

The City's Broad Creek Renaissance area encompasses a two-square mile area located to the east of downtown. Through a \$35 million Hope VI grant from HUD, NRHA will demolish

Norfolk's two oldest public housing developments. They will be replaced with a mix of single and multi family housing, some publicly subsidized, and small commercial use. Other pieces of this redevelopment effort include street reconfiguration, home-ownership programs, and recreational facilities.

The East Ocean View residential redevelopment known as East Beach will begin construction of its first phase in winter 2002. Privately invested infrastructure is estimated to be \$18 million with 700 housing units with prices ranging from \$200,000 to \$1 million for all phases. The completed construction is anticipated within 10 years adding approximately \$250 million to the tax base.

The City completed the acquisition of a 31-acre trailer park located on Pretty Lake. The City negotiated a land disposition agreement with a developer for a new upscale 230 condominium development on the Pretty Lake waterfront with an anticipated value of over \$50 million.

Cash Management Policies And Practices. Cash temporarily idle during the year was invested in certificates of deposit, obligations of the U.S. Treasury, commercial paper, corporate bonds, and the State Treasurer's investment pool. The maturities of the investments range from 30 days to 10 years, with an average maturity of 12 months. The average return on cash temporarily idle was 3 percent. Investment income includes appreciation in the fair value of investments. Increases in fair value during the current year do not necessarily represent trends that will continue; nor is it always possible to realize such amounts, especially in the case of temporary changes in the fair value of investments that the government intends to hold to maturity.

The pension trust fund experienced a loss of 7.7 percent. This figure represents the total rate of return for the fund, which consists of interest income, dividend income and any appreciation or depreciation in the fair market value of the securities held by the pension trust fund. The negative 7.7 percent total return is primarily attributable to the continuing market correction under way in the U.S. equity markets since 2000.

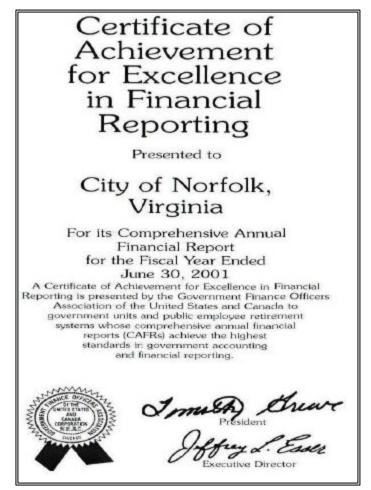
Risk Management. A City self-insurance program was established pursuant to an ordinance adopted by City Council on July 11, 1978. The program includes an identified retention for various risks reflecting the liability the City is willing to assume based on past loss experience and projections of future losses. The program includes general and public officials liability; vehicle liability; workers' compensation; and unemployment compensation. Protection is also provided by fidelity bonds and insurance, as well as various purchased insurance policies for selected property and liability risks.

The City appropriates funds annually for the payment of claims liabilities, property losses, and any related expenses covered by its self-insurance plans and purchased insurance policies. In addition, \$1,940,000 of general fund equity has been designated to provide for any unforeseen future claims liabilities and related expenses that may not be fully covered by purchased insurance or annual budget appropriations. At year-end, an actuarial projection was performed to determine the potential amount of all outstanding claims liabilities and loss adjustment expenses arising from incidents occurring on or before June 30, 2002, which resulted in the City recording an estimated total liability of \$16,581,654 as of June 30, 2002.

Pension and other post-employment benefits. The City sponsors a single-employer defined benefit pension plan for its employees. Each year, an independent actuary engaged by the pension plan calculates the amount of the annual contribution that the City must make to the pension plan to ensure that the plan will be able to fully meet its obligations to retired employees on a timely basis. As a matter of policy, the City fully funds each year's annual required contribution to the pension plan as determined by the actuary.

The City also provides postretirement health care benefits for certain retirees and their dependents. As of the end of the current fiscal year, there are 524 retired employees receiving these benefits, which are financed on a pay-as-you-go basis.

AWARDS AND ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS



The Government Finance Officers Association (GFOA) awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to the City of Norfolk for its comprehensive annual financial report (CAFR) for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2001. This was the 16th consecutive year the City received this prestigious award. In order to be awarded a Certificate of Achievement, the government published an easily readable and efficiently organized CAFR. This report satisfied both GAAP and applicable legal requirements.

A Certificate of Achievement is

valid for a period of one year only. We believe that our current CAFR continues to meet the Certificate of Achievement Program's requirements and we are submitting it to the GFOA to determine its eligibility for another certificate.

In addition, the government also received the GFOA's Distinguished Budget Presentation Award for its annual budget document. In order to qualify for the Distinguished Budget Presentation Award, the government's budget document was judged to be proficient in several categories, including as a policy document, a financial plan, an operations guide, and a communications device.

The preparation of this report would not have been possible without the efficient and dedicated services of the Department of Finance, especially the City Controller Bureau staff, and the enterprise controllers and fund accountants of various City activities. We would like to express our appreciation to all members who assisted in and contributed to its preparation. Credit also must be given to the City Council for their unfailing support for maintaining the highest standards of professionalism in the management of the City of Norfolk's finances.

Respectfully submitted,

Regina V. K. Williams

City Manager

Steven G. de Mik

Director of Finance



Independent Auditors' Report on Financial Statements And Supplementary Schedules

The Honorable Members of the City Council City of Norfolk, Virginia

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the discretely presented component units, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Norfolk, Virginia as of and for the year ended June 30, 2002, which collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents. These financial statements are the responsibility of the City's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit. We did not audit the financial statements of the Norfolk Redevelopment and Housing Authority (NRHA), which represent 10.2% and 7.8%, respectively, of the assets and revenues of the City of Norfolk, Virginia. Those financial statements were audited by other auditors whose report has been furnished to us, and our opinions, insofar as it relates to the amounts included for NRHA in the component unit columns, are based on the report of the other auditors.

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and the *Specifications for Audits of Counties*, *Cities and Towns*, issued by the Auditor of Public Accounts of the Commonwealth of Virginia. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, based on our audit and the report of other auditors, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Norfolk, Virginia, as of June 30, 2002, and the respective changes in financial position, and cash flows, where applicable, thereof for the year then ended, in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

As described in Note 1 to the financial statements, the City adopted Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement Number 34 during the year ended June 30, 2002.

The Management's Discussion and Analysis, the schedule of funding progress on page 88, and the general fund budgetary comparison on pages 90-99 are not a required part of the basic financial statements but are supplementary information required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board. We have applied certain limited procedures, which consisted principally of inquiries of management regarding the methods of measurement and presentation of the required supplementary information. However, we did not audit this information and express no opinion thereon.

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the basic financial statements of the City of Norfolk, Virginia. The introductory section, statistical section, combining and individual non-major fund financial statements and the accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal awards as required by the U.S. Office of Management and Budget Circular A-133, Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. The combining and individual non-major fund financial statements and the accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal awards have been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, in our opinion, such information is fairly presented in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole. The introductory section and statistical tables have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied by us and the other auditors in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we express no opinion on them.

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated October 11, 2002 on our consideration of the City's internal control over financial reporting and our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grants. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* and should be read in conjunction with this report in considering the results of our audit.

Virginia Beach, Virginia October 11, 2002

Cherry, Bekant o Holland, L. L.P.

3

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

The management of the City (the City) provides this narrative overview and analysis of the financial activities of the City for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2002. As readers, you are encouraged to read this discussion and analysis in conjunction with the transmittal letter and City's financial statement information included in this report.

Overview of the Financial Statements

This discussion and analysis is intended to serve as an introduction to the City's basic financial statements. The financial section of this report includes management's discussion and analysis, the basic financial statements, and required supplementary information. The basic financial statements are comprised of three components: 1) government-wide financials statements, 2) fund financial statements, and 3) notes to the financial statements. This report also contains other supplementary information in addition to the basic financial statements themselves.

Government-wide financial statements – The government-wide financial statements are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of the City's finances, in a manner similar to a private-sector business.

The Statement of Net Assets presents information on all of the City's assets and liabilities, with the difference between the two reported as net assets. Over time, increases or decreases in net assets may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the City is improving or deteriorating.

The Statement of Activities presents information showing how the government's net assets changed during the most recent fiscal year. All changes in net assets are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported in this statement for some items that will only result in cash flows in future fiscal periods (e.g., uncollected taxes and earned but unused vacation leave).

Both of the government-wide financial statements distinguish functions of the City that are mainly supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues (governmental activities) from other functions that are intended to recover all or a significant portion of their cost through user fees and charges (business-type activities). The governmental activities of the City include general government, public safety, highways and streets, sanitation, economic development, and culture and recreation. The business-type activities of the City include Water Utility, Wastewater Utility and Parking System enterprise activities.

The government-wide financial statements include not only the City itself (known as the primary government), but also the following legally separate component units for the which the City is financially accountable: Norfolk Public Schools (School Board), Norfolk Redevelopment and Housing Authority (NRHA), and the Norfolk Community Services Board (CSB). Financial information for these component units is reported separately from the financial information presented for the primary government.

Fund financial statements - The City, like other state and local governments, uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. A fund is a grouping of related accounts used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. In the basic financial statements, the emphasis of the fund financial statements is on major funds. All of the funds of the City can be divided into three categories: governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds.

Governmental funds are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. However, unlike the government-wide financial statements, governmental fund financial statements focus on near-term inflows and outflows of spendable resources, as well as on balances of spendable resources available at the end of the fiscal year. This information may be useful in evaluating the City's near-term financing requirements.

Because the focus of governmental funds is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for governmental funds with similar information presented for governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. In order to provide the reader with information to better understand the long-term impact of the government's near-term financing decisions, a reconciliation between the government-wide financial statements and the fund financial statements is included as part of the basic financial statements.

The City maintains ten individual governmental funds. Information is presented separately in the governmental fund balance sheet and governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balance for the general fund and capital projects fund, both of which are considered major funds. All other governmental funds are presented in aggregate. Individual fund data for each of the nonmajor funds are presented separately in the "Other Supplementary Information" section of this report.

The City adopts an annual budget for its general fund. To demonstrate compliance with this budget, a budgetary comparison statement has been provided for the general fund and is included in the required supplementary information section of this document.

Proprietary funds provide services for which the City charges internal and external customers a fee. The City has two types of proprietary funds, enterprise and internal service. The enterprise funds of the City are used to report the same functions as the business-type activities in the government-wide financial statements. The Water Utility, Wastewater Utility, and Parking enterprise funds are presented separately in the both the government-wide financial statements and the fund financial statements and are considered major funds. Enterprise funds are used to account for operations very similar to business enterprises, where the intent of the governing body is that the cost of providing goods or services to the general public on a continuing basis be financed or recovered primarily through user charges.

Internal service funds are used to account for the financing of goods or services provided by one department or agency to other departments or agencies of the City or to other governments on a

cost reimbursement basis. The City has two internal service funds, Fleet Maintenance and Storehouse operations. Because internal service funds are mostly governmental in nature, they are included within the governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. Both internal services are combined into a single, aggregate presentation in the proprietary fund financial statements. Individual fund data for the internal service funds are included in the "Other Supplementary Information" section of this document.

Fiduciary funds are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the government. The fiduciary funds for City include the City's pension trust fund, the Commonwealth of Virginia agency fund and an other miscellaneous agency fund. Fiduciary funds are not included in the government-wide financial statements because the resources of those funds are not available to support the City's own programs. These funds are presented separately in the fund financial statements section of the basic financial statements.

Notes to the Financial Statements are included in the basic financial statements and provide additional information that is essential for a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements.

Other Supplementary Information section presents certain required supplementary information concerning the City's progress in funding its obligation to provide pension benefits to employees and is in addition to the basic financial statements and accompanying notes.

Separate combining financial statements for non-major governmental funds and internal service funds are also included in the "Other Supplementary Section" of this document.

Government-wide Financial Analysis

In time, net assets of a governmental entity may serve as a useful indicator of the government's financial position. In the case of the City, assets exceeded liabilities by \$906,263,195 at June 30.

By far, the largest portion of the City's net assets is its investment in capital assets (e.g., land, buildings, machinery, and equipment), less any outstanding debt related to acquiring the asset. These capital assets are used to provide services to citizens and are not available for future spending. Although the City's investment in its capital assets is reported net of related debt, it should be noted that the resources needed to repay this debt must be provided from other resources, since the capital assets themselves cannot be used to liquidate these liabilities. At June 30, 2002, the City reported \$665,877,008 in net assets invested in capital assets net of related debt.

External restrictions of the City's net assets represent resources subject to existing external obligations or programmatic control on future use. The remaining balance of unrestricted net assets of \$120,587,349 may be used to meet the government's ongoing obligations to citizens and creditors.

Total net assets in excess of liabilities at June 30 for the governmental activities and business-type activities were \$645,262,372 and \$261,000,823.

	Primary Government					
	Governmental		Business-Type			
		Activities		Activities		Total
Current and other assets	\$	173,146,810	\$	90,452,237	\$	264,865,803
Capital assets		900,487,646		651,407,222		1,551,894,868
Total Assets		1,073,634,456		741,859,459		1,815,493,915
Long-term liabilities outstanding		398,572,058		467,608,024		866,180,082
Other liabilities		29,800,026		13,250,612		43,050,638
Total Liabilities		428,372,084		480,858,636		909,230,720
Net assets: Invested in capital assets, net of related debt		537,356,389		124,356,071		665,877,008
Restricted		72,937,699		46,861,139		119,798,838
Unrestricted		34,968,284		89,783,613		121,854,105
Total net assets		\$ 645,262,372	\$	261,000,823	9	906,263,195

For governmental activities, net assets decreased by \$28,495,424 during the current fiscal year. This reduction is largely attributed to the increase in depreciation expense of \$34,555,628 for capital outlay. Governmental funds report capital outlay as expenditures while governmental activities report depreciation expense thus allocating those expenditures over the life of the assets.

For Business-type activities, net assets increased by \$9,042,594 during the fiscal year. Of this amount, \$2,455,634, \$2,457,544 and \$4,129,416 are attributed to Water Utility, Wastewater Utility and Parking, respectively.

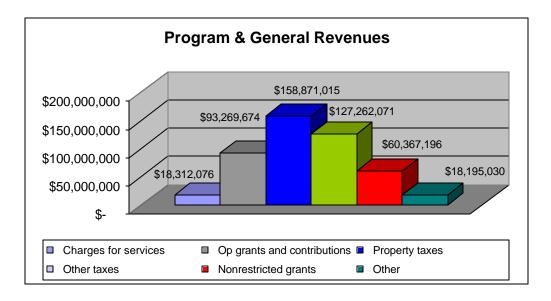
The following represents the changes in net assets for both governmental and business type activities for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2002:

•	,	Primary Government	
	Governmental	Business-Type	
	Activities	Activities	Total
REVENUES:			_
Program revenues:			
Charges for services	\$ 18,312,076	\$ 91,061,917	\$ 109,373,993
Operating grants and contributions	93,269,674	-	93,269,674
Capital grants and contributions	-	354,587	354,587
General revenues:			
Property taxes	158,871,015	-	158,871,015
Other taxes	127,262,071		127,262,071
Grants and contributions not			
restricted for specific programs	60,367,196	-	60,367,196
Other	18,195,030	5,015,107	23,210,137
Total revenues	476 277 062	06 424 614	F72 709 672
Total revenues	476,277,062	96,431,611	572,708,673
EXPENSES:			
General government	48,062,345	-	48,062,345
Judicial administration	8,987,144	-	8,987,144
Public safety	122,252,304	-	114,847,101
Public works	96,894,090	-	96,894,090
Health and public assistance	60,234,233	-	67,639,435
Culture and recreation	46,945,417	-	46,945,417
Community development	17,218,412	-	17,218,412
Education	83,882,544	-	83,882,544
Interest on long-term debt	18,536,433	-	18,536,433
Intergovernmental	7,932,115	-	7,932,115
Business-type activities			
Water Utility		53,711,573	53,711,573
Wastewater Utility		11,379,135	11,379,135
Parking		14,298,309	14,298,308
Total governmental expenses	510,945,036	79,389,017	590,334,053
Increase (decrease) in net assets			
before transfers	(34,667,974)	17,042,594	(17,625,380)
Transfers	6,172,550	(8,000,000)	(1,827,450)
Increase (decrease) in net assets	(28,495,424)	9,042,594	(19,452,830)
Net assets beginning of year	673,757,796	251,958,229	925,716,025
Net assets ending of year	\$ 645,262,372	\$ 261,000,823	\$ 906,263,195
	,, <u></u>	+ ==:,000,020	+,=,.00

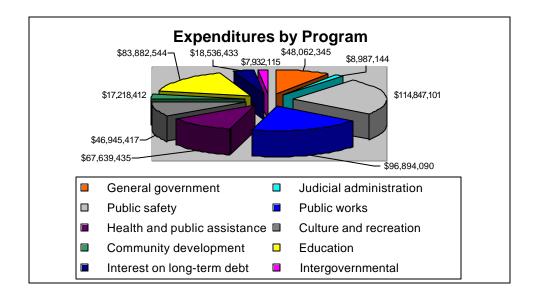
Governmental Activities

Property taxes and other tax revenues comprise \$286,133,086 or 59 percent of total governmental revenues.

Operating grants and contributions for governmental activities ended the fiscal year at \$93,269,674; mostly as a result of aggressive grant application strategies undertaken by the City during the current fiscal year supporting various governmental functions. Grants and contributions not restricted for specific programs represents intergovernmental grants and contributions from State and federal agencies. At fiscal year end, the City reported \$60,367,196 in grants and contributions not restricted for specific programs.



On a government-wide basis, the City expensed \$512,772,486 on governmental programs and services. Public safety expenses were \$122,252,304 or 24 percent of total expenses, largely attributed to management's continuing commitment to preserve the lives and property of the City's residents. The local contribution to the City's public education program was \$83,882,544 or 16 percent of governmental expenses.



The component units of the City reported total net assets of \$185,983,468 of which (\$10,242,772) is unrestricted and available for future appropriation. The change in net assets for the City's component units at June 30, was \$5,149,496. Additional detailed information on the City's component units can be found in the "Component Units" section of this document.

Business-type Activities

Business type activities increased the City's net assets by \$9,042,594.

Charges for services for the Water Utility, Wastewater Utility, and Parking activities for the year ended were \$59,318,470, \$13,388,934 and \$18,354,513, respectively.

Total expenses (exclusive of transfers) for the Water Utility, Wastewater Utility, and Parking activities for the year ended were \$53,711,573, \$11,379,135 and \$14,298,309, respectively.

Water Utility:

- On December 17, 2001, the City entered into an agreement to sell up to 10 million gallons or raw water per day to the City of Virginia Beach at a rate of \$0.10 per million gallons per day for temporary drought relief. This sale increased the Water Utility's current year's revenues by approximately \$600,000.
- During the year, the City also received a \$500,000 reimbursement from the Federal Emergency Management Administration (FEMA) for recovery of damages to the activity's system assets in the western reservoir system as a result of Hurricane Floyd in fiscal year 2000.

Wastewater Utility:

- During the year, the City, the Hampton Roads Sanitation District (HRSD) and the Commonwealth of Virginia entered into a special order of consent regarding the City's sanitation sewage collection system. Under the agreement the City agreed to spend not less than \$13.5 million on specified projects and conduct a comprehensive sanitary sewer evaluation survey of its system addressing operations and maintenance activities as well prioritizing areas where sanitary sewer improvements are needed. The results of this study will be a basis for a subsequent negotiated order of consent.
- Despite wastewater utility rate increases imposed in the 2002 fiscal year, the cash disbursements from the wastewater operation exceeded collections. Despite additional rate increases in the 2003 fiscal year, the operation is expected to continue lag behind collections. As such, the City will in the fiscal year 2004 budget planning process consider necessary actions to correct the financial position of the activity.

Parking

- At year-end, Parking reported a change in net assets of \$4.1 million or 11% mostly attributed to an increase in short-term, recreational and metered parking rates as a result of the establishment of three separate tiers and rate structures. The tier was designed to charge more for parking near the central business district. An increase in special event revenues as well as revenues generated as a result of an additional 595 spaces at the MacArthur Garage also contributed to the increase.
- Expenses ended the fiscal year under budget primarily due to maintenance scheduling of special project expenses and bond interest expense savings resulting from declining variable interest rates.

Financial Analysis of the Government's Funds

As previously noted, the City uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements.

Governmental Funds – the focus of the City's governmental funds is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows, and balances of spendable resources. This information is useful in assessing the City's financing requirements. In particular, unreserved fund balance may serve as a useful measure of a government's net resources available for spending at the end of the fiscal year.

The City's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$128,255,016, of which \$72,937,699 is reserved and the remaining \$55,317,317 is available for spending at the government's discretion.

The City's primary governmental fund is its general fund. As a matter of policy, the City in its general fund designates or earmarks a portion of its unreserved fund balance (\$30,765,379 at June 30, 2002) equal to five percent of the general government's and School Board's annual operating budgets as a minimum amount each year that will remain in fund balance. In addition, the City designated \$6.6 million of its fund balance for future expenditures related to a potential general economic downturn and for its self-insured worker's compensation and general liability programs. Amounts in excess of these policy designations have been primarily designated for future expenditures contained in the fiscal year 2003 adopted budget.

The \$4,743,730 reduction in the City's general fund's fund balance represents a planned drawdown of its fund balance from non-recurring revenue for one-time capital expenditures.

On the budgetary basis of accounting, the City ended the fiscal year with revenues slightly below projection by \$719,384 (less than one tenth of one percent of the total.) Included in budgetary revenues was \$16,190,000 appropriated from the general fund balance. Total expenditures were less than appropriations by \$9,600,988 mostly attributed to prudent proactive measures taken by the City in lieu of the uncertainty of State revenues and unstable economic conditions.

General fund financial and budgetary highlights of the 2002 fiscal year include:

- As a result of a strong housing and commercial property markets, general property tax revenues and state reimbursements of personal property taxes exceeded budgetary projections by \$2.4 million
- Other Local tax collections exceeded budgetary projections by \$3.4 million
- Although sales tax revenues were below budgetary projections, sales tax collections exceeded prior years by 1%
- Hotel/Motel and Restaurant and prepared meals taxes exceeded budgetary projections by \$867,567
- Revenues from interest earnings under performed budgetary expectations by \$1.2 million primarily a result of the low interest rate environment in the 2002 fiscal year
- Reduced revenues from the State for public assistance grants and education, resulting from budgetary reductions at the state, were offset by local spending reductions
- The uncertainty of State revenues and concern over general economic conditions, forced the City to take prudent proactive measures to control spending and as a result expenditures were \$9.6 million less than appropriations

Supplemental appropriations or amendments of the total 2002 general fund budget were:

- \$534,828 was appropriated from more than anticipated funds received from the State for street maintenance projects;
- \$1,560,000 was appropriated from the risk management designation of the general fund balance for the payment of two large worker's compensation medical claims; and
- \$100,000 was appropriated to fund the increase of the capital improvement program budget for commercial area improvements.

Proprietary funds - the City's proprietary funds provide the same type of information found in the government-wide financial statements, but in more detail.

Unrestricted net assets of the Water, Wastewater, and Parking funds at year-end amounted to \$64,687,980, \$24,334,789 and \$760,844 respectively. The growth or change in net assets for Water, Wastewater, and Parking funds was \$2,455,634, \$2,457,544, and \$4,129,416 respectively. Other factors concerning the finances of these three funds have already been addressed in the discussion of the City's business-type activities.

Capital Asset and Debt Administration

Capital assets - the City's investment in capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, for its governmental and business-type activities as of June 30, amounts to \$1,551,894,868. The investment in capital assets includes land, buildings, improvements, infrastructure (streets, roads, bridges, highways, etc) machinery, and equipment.

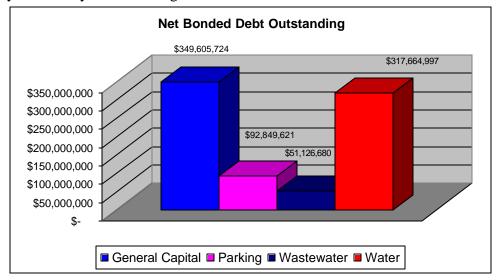
Infrastructure assets represent \$505,613,661 or 56 percent of total general capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation. Streets, bridges, and waterfront structures comprise the majority of the infrastructure with net valuation amounts of \$357,030,989, \$54,547,112, and \$53,283392 respectively.

Major capital asset events during the current fiscal year included the following:

- Completion of the Africa Exhibit and substantial completion of the entrance pavilion to the Virginia Zoo;
- Completion of the 150 Main Street Garage;
- Beginning of architectural and design efforts for the construction of Norview High School;
- Near completion of property acquisition efforts for the development of the East Beach Neighborhood project; and
- Completion of the expansion of the Nauticus International Pier accommodating some of the largest cruise ships in the world.

Long-term debt - at June 30, the City (including the enterprise funds) had total bonded debt outstanding of \$811,247,022. Of this amount, \$460,065,192 comprises debt backed by the full faith and credit of the government. The remainder of the City's debt represents bonds secured solely by specified revenue sources (i.e., revenue bonds).

A summary of the City's outstanding bonded debt is as follows:



The City's total outstanding debt decreased \$3,015,544 from \$814,262,566 of the prior fiscal year. During the year, \$7,955,000 in new general obligations bonds, and \$35,000,000 in new water revenue bonds were issued. The City refunded some of its existing debt to take advantage of favorable interest rates. Of the total bonds issued during the year, \$74,200,000 in general obligation bonds were refunded. Future debt payments are expected to decrease by \$2,849,445 as a result of the refunding. The City also defeased \$2,705,000 in parking revenue bonds.

State statues limit the amount of general obligation debt a governmental entity may issue to 10 percent of its total assessed valuation. The current debt limitation of \$888,206,378 is significantly higher than the City's outstanding general obligation debt.

The City maintains the following ratings on its bonding programs:

Bonding Program	Fitch	Standard and Poor's	Moody's
General Obligation	AA	AA	A1
Water Revenue Bonds	AA	AA-	A1

Currently, the Parking Revenue Bond program does not maintain underlying bond ratings.

Other Economic Factors and Next Year's Budget

Economic Factors – Currently the Commonwealth of Virginia is experiencing a severe budgetary crisis. As such, it is anticipated that future state budget cuts will likely translate into strategic reductions of City services to maintain a fiscally sound budget. Approximately 40 percent of the City's revenues come from the state.

Despite the poor outlook of the State's budget over the next couple of years, the City's guiding principles for the upcoming fiscal year is to continue building and maintaining strong neighborhoods, protect and develop the young through education, provide good social and cultural conditions that support healthy families, remain a safe and clean city, and invest in opportunities that promote economic growth and financial capacity.

The City's fiscal year 2003 general fund budget is \$631,989,100 representing a growth of 2.9 percent over the previous fiscal year. In keeping with the theme of the 2003 budget message, *Promises Made, Promises Kept*, the following areas highlight City Council's priorities and accomplishments:

- The City provided an increase of its local contribution to its public education system of \$5 million over the prior fiscal year;
- The property tax rate for Norfolk residents was not increased for the fifth consecutive year;
- \$16,462,400 in capital funds were allocated for the middle school technology initiative, to address school concerns on the southside of the City and to continue with plans to construct a new Norview High School;
- Neighborhoods and Leisure Services received millions in ongoing funds for programs and parks;
- The establishment of a \$1 million strategic housing initiative supporting the City Council's commitment to "housing first" through the City's *Come Home to Norfolk Now* initiative:
- Paying off more in debt than issued in the same fiscal year; and
- Salary increases to employees and continued progress toward a pay system based on skills and competencies.

Fiscal year 2003 tax rate and fee changes include:

- Increases of one percent in both the restaurant and prepared food tax rate and in the hotel-motel tax rate dedicated to public amenities infrastructure;
- The Emergency 911 tax rate was increased \$.20 per month to support expenditures of the E-911 call center;
- New fees for courthouse safety, DNA charges and jail processing were established; and
- The wastewater rate changed from \$1.53 to \$1.67 per 100 cubic feet based on residential and commercial water consumption.

Requests for Information

This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of the City's finances for all those with an interest in the government's finances. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional information should be addressed to the Office of the Director of Finance, 810 Union Street, Suite 600, Norfolk Virginia, 23510.



BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS



Statement of Net Assets June 30, 2002

		Primary Government	<u>t</u>	
	Governmental Activities	Business-Type Activities	Total	Component Units
ASSETS				
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 119,772,348	\$ 53,866,966	\$ 173,639,314	\$ 66,915,751
Cash held in escrow with fiscal agent	-	1,019,107	1,019,107	6,100
Restricted cash held with fiscal agent	-	8,585,447	8,585,447	2,323,922
Investments	270,635	1,082,561	1,353,196	8,752,538
Receivables (net)	26,199,164	9,511,768	35,710,932	20,986,424
Unbilled accounts	-	1,742,973	1,742,973	-
Accrued investment income	-	166,703	166,703	-
Internal balances	1,812,837	(1,676,049)	136,788	-
Due from other governments	21,209,861	-	21,209,861	13,372,660
Due from other primary governments	-	-	-	304,620
Due from other agencies	-	-	-	1,052,298
Inventories	1,581,965	1,427,128	3,009,093	1,547,938
Prepaid items	-	-	-	293,831
Other assets	2,300,000	14,725,633	17,025,633	48,244,338
Capital assets, net (See Note 1)	900,487,646	651,407,222	1,551,894,868	153,457,873
Total assets	1,073,634,456	741,859,459	1,815,493,915	317,258,293
LIABILITIES				
Vouchers/Accounts payable	11,244,103	2,700,079	13,944,182	7,048,624
Employees withholdings	130,216	-	130,216	1,688,709
Contract retainage	669,744	1,249,242	1,918,986	482,246
Accrued interest	4,643,396	3,866,604	8,510,000	1,268,503
Accrued payroll	3,520,251	317,747	3,837,998	22,072,051
Due to other governments	-	-	-	605,238
Due to other primary gov/component units	647,615	-	647,615	-
Other liabilities	7,592,916	2,683,702	10,276,618	4,236,270
Deferred revenue	1,351,785	-	1,351,785	18,396,936
Liabilities payable from restricted assets	-	2,033,238	2,033,238	6,100
Long-term liabilities (See Note XV) :				
Due within one year	54,433,006	24,430,548	78,863,554	10,277,823
Due in more than one year	344,139,052	443,577,476	787,716,528	65,192,325
Total liabilities	428,372,084	480,858,636	909,230,720	131,274,825
NET ASSETS				
Invested in capital assets, net of related debt	537,356,389	128,520,619	665,877,008	129,451,896
Restricted for:				
Perpetual care	5,581,201	_	5,581,201	_
Capital projects	42,888,880	-	42,888,880	22,682,578
Special revenue	7,443,065	-	7,443,065	-
Other purposes	17,024,553	46,861,139	63,885,692	44,091,766
Unrestricted	34,968,284	85,619,065	120,587,349	(10,242,772)
Total net assets	\$ 645,262,372	\$ 261,000,823	\$ 906,263,195	\$ 185,983,468

Statement of Activities For the Year Ended June 30, 2002

					Program Revenu	100					Net (Expense Changes i	•			
					Operating	162				Prim	ary Government	II Net A	55612		
				Charges for	Grants and	Ca	pital Grants &	-	Sovernmental		usiness-Type				Component
Functions/Programs		Expenses		Services	Contributions		Contributions	·	Activities		Activities		Total	`	Units
Primary government:															
General government	\$	48,062,345	\$	108,318	\$ 11,163,732		-	\$	(36,790,295)			\$	(36,790,295)		
Judicial administration		8,987,144		10,269	4,455,776		-		(4,521,098)				(4,521,098)		
Public safety		122,252,304		2,409,976	19,718,147		-		(100,124,181)				(100,124,181)		
Public works		96,894,090		13,896,085	17,774,452		-		(65,223,553)				(65,223,553)		
Health and public assistance		62,061,683		118,675	34,007,719		-		(27,935,289)				(27,935,289)		
Culture and recreation		46,945,417		1,762,903	4,333,644		-		(40,848,870)				(40,848,870)		
Community development		17,218,412		5,850	1,816,204		-		(15,396,358)				(15,396,358)		
Education		83,882,544		-	-		-		(83,882,544)				(83,882,544)		
Interest on long-term debt		18,536,433		-	-		-		(18,536,433)				(18,536,433)		
Intergovernmental		7,932,115		-	-		-		(7,932,115)				(7,932,115)		
Total governmental activities		512,772,486		18,312,076	93,269,674		-		(401,190,736)				(401,190,736)		
Business-type activities:															
Water		53,711,573		59,318,470	-		70,510		-		5,677,407		5,677,407		
Wastewater		11,379,135		13,388,934	-		284,077		-		2,293,876		2,293,876		
Parking facilities		14,298,309		18,354,513	-		-		-		4,056,204		4,056,204		
Total business-type activities		79,389,017		91,061,917	-		354,587		-		12,027,487		12,027,487		
Total primary government		592,161,503		109,373,993	93,269,674		354,587		(401,190,736)		12,027,487		(389,163,249)		
Component units:															
Norfolk Public Schools	\$	290,358,759	\$	4,927,740	\$ 193,508,208	\$	5,537,418							\$	(86,385,393)
NRHA		75,574,853		14,247,426	40,247,505		26,460,483								5,380,561
Community Services Board		16,942,888		3,671,963	12,370,196		-								(900,729)
Total component units	\$	382,876,500	\$	22,847,129	\$ 246,125,909	\$	31,997,901								(81,905,561)
General revenues:															
Taxes															
Real estate									158,871,015		-		158,871,015		-
Other									127,262,071		-		127,262,071		-
Interest and invest	ment ea	rnings							5,566,463		940,532		6,506,995		2,081,205
Grants and contrib	utions n	ot restricted to spe	ecific	orograms					60,367,196		-		60,367,196		-
Miscellaneous									12,003,121		3,659,543		15,662,664		721,245
Proceeds from gai	n (loss)	on sale of assets							625,446		415,032		1,040,478		370,063
Local government									-		-		-		83,882,544
Transfers									8,000,000		(8,000,000)		-		<u> </u>
Total general	revenue	s, special items, ar	nd tra	nsfers					372,695,312		(2,984,893)		369,710,419		87,055,057
Change in	net asse	ets							(28,495,424)		9,042,594		(19,452,830)		5,149,496
Net assets - beginning	g								658,735,039		251,958,229		910,693,268		180,833,972
Adjustment to begin	ning net	assets							15,022,757		-		15,022,757		-
Net assets - ending								\$	645,262,372	\$	261,000,823	\$	906,263,195	\$	185,983,468

Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds June 30, 2002

	 Major	Funds			Non major		Total
	 General		Capital	G	overnmental	G	overnmental
	 Fund		Projects		Funds		Funds
ASSETS							
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 60,604,835	\$	46,258,853	\$	10,703,492	\$	117,567,180
Investments	270,635				-		270,635
Receivables, net							
Taxes	18,996,197		-		-		18,996,197
Accounts	1,620,054		30,988		4,605,227		6,256,269
Notes	799,067		-		-		799,067
Accrued investment income	37,285		-		-		37,285
Due from other funds	1,968,535		662		420,315		2,389,512
Receivable from other governments	15,138,607		-		6,071,254		21,209,861
Advance to parking fund	2,300,000		-		-		2,300,000
Total assets	\$ 101,735,215	\$	46,290,503	\$	21,800,288	\$	169,826,006
LIABILITIES							
Vouchers/Accounts payable	6,263,823		3,725,061		1,104,582		11,093,466
Employee withholdings	130,216		-		-		130,216
Contract retainage	-		404,327		265,417		669,744
Accrued payroll	3,378,370		-		141,881		3,520,251
Due to other funds	414,705		1,772		160,193		576,670
Due to component unit	351		301,612		345,652		647,615
Deferred revenue	16,047,737		-		1,351,785		17,399,522
Other liabilities	7,533,506		_		-		7,533,506
Total liabilities	33,768,708		4,432,772		3,369,510		41,570,990
FUND BALANCES							· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Reserved for:							
Encumbrances	10,989,655		27,137,354		2,468,691		40,595,700
Perpetual care	-		-		5,581,201		5,581,201
Capital projects	-		13,711,085		1,683,676		15,394,761
Other	3,922,972		-		7,443,065		11,366,037
Unreserved:							
Designated for:							
Risk Management	1,940,000		-		-		1,940,000
Health Insurance	1,000,000		-		-		1,000,000
Fiscal year appropriations	7,339,430		-		-		7,339,430
Future expenditures	8,759,071		-		_		8,759,071
Housing Initiative	1,000,000		-		_		1,000,000
Middle School Initiative	2,250,000		-		_		2,250,000
Undesignated	30,765,379		1,009,292		1,254,145		33,028,816
Total fund balances	 67,966,507		41,857,731		18,430,778		128,255,016
Total liabilities and fund balances	\$ 101,735,215	\$	46,290,503	\$	21,800,288	\$	169,826,006

Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Net Assets June 30, 2002

Fund balancestotal governmental funds	\$ 128,255,016
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of	
Net Assets are different because:	
Capital assets used in governmental activities are not	
financial resources and therefore are not reported	
in the funds	893,214,310
Other long-term assets are not available to pay for	
current-period expenditures and therefore are	
deferred in the funds	16,047,737
Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not	
due and payable in the current period and therefore	
are not reported in the funds	(402,759,762)
Internal service funds	10,505,071
Net Assets of Governmental Activities	645,262,372

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Governmental Funds For Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2002

		Major F	unds		Nor	-major		Total
		General	Capital		Gove	rnmental	G	overnmental
		Fund	Projects		F	unds		Funds
REVENUES	•		•		•		•	.== =
General property taxes	\$	159,512,496	\$ -		\$	-	\$	159,512,496
Other local taxes		127,262,071	-			-		127,262,071
Permits and licenses		2,699,765	-			-		2,699,765
Fines and forfeitures		1,541,388	-			-		1,541,388
Use of money and property		7,034,215	768,93	37		3,443,406		11,246,55
Charges for services		10,765,690	-			7,546,385		18,312,07
Miscellaneous		4,580,265	21,30	80		7,735,328		12,336,90
Recovered costs		10,008,260	-			-		10,008,26
Intergovernmental		105,577,097			2	7,754,513		133,331,61
Total revenues		428,981,247	790,24	45	4	6,479,632		476,251,124
EXPENDITURES								
Current operating:								
General government		42,328,152	-			1,797,761		44,125,913
Judicial administration		7,230,870	-			1,559,609		8,790,479
Public safety		112,625,249	-			3,286,890		115,912,139
Public works		43,963,829	-		1	2,160,319		56,124,148
Health and public assistance		45,429,383	-		1	6,171,646		61,601,029
Culture and recreation		30,241,641	-		1	0,607,505		40,849,14
Education		83,882,544	-			-		83,882,54
Community development		16,944,778	-			-		16,944,778
Debt service:								
Principal		-	-		3	1,177,249		31,177,249
Interest and other charges		-	-		1	7,459,883		17,459,88
Intergovernmental		-	-			7,932,115		7,932,11
Capital outlay		-	30,515,6	18		-		30,515,618
Total expenditures		382,646,446	30,515,6	18	10	2,152,977		515,315,04
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over								-
expenditures		46,334,801	(29,725,3	73)	(5	5,673,345)		(39,063,917
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)								-
Proceeds of refunding bonds		_	-			-		_
Proceeds of capital leases		2,183,756	-			-		2,183,756
Bond proceeds		-	25,727,73	37	3	0,451,561		56,179,298
Payment to bond refunding escrow agent		_	-			0,451,561)		(30,451,56
Transfers in		8,591,760	11,121,13	30		3,200,255		72,913,14
Transfers out		(62,014,515)	(496,10			2,402,464)		(64,913,145
Total other financing sources and uses		(51,238,999)	36,352,70			0,797,791		35,911,49
SPECIAL ITEM		(01,=00,000)	,,-			-, ,		22,211,121
Proceeds from sale of land		160,468	181,035.0	00		283,943		625,44
Total other financing sources (uses) and	-	. 50, 100	.51,000.0		-	200,010		<i>52</i> 0, 111
special items		(51,078,531)	36,533,73	36	5	1,081,734		36,536,93
Net change in fund balance	-	(4,743,730)	6,808,36			4,591,611)	-	(2,526,97
Fund balancesbeginning		72,710,237	35,049,36			7,999,632		•
Adjustment to beginning fund balances		12,110,231	55,049,50	00		7,999,632 5,022,757		115,759,23 15,022,75
Fund balancesending	\$	67,966,507	\$ 41,857,73			8,430,778	\$	128,255,016

(143,745)

\$ (28,495,424)

CITY OF NORFOLK, VIRGINIA

Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance to the Statement of Activities For the Year Ended June 30, 2002

Net change in fund balancestotal governmental funds	<u> </u>	(2,526,978)
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Activities are different because:		
Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures while governmental		
activities report depreciation expense to allocate those expenditures over		
the life of the assets.		
Add Capital acquisitions	30,515,618	
Subtract Depreciation	(65,071,246)	(34,555,628)
In the Statement of Activities, only the gain (loss) on capital assets is reported,		
while in the governmental funds, the proceeds from the sale increase financial		
resources. Thus, the change in net assets differs from the change in fund balance		
by the cost of the capital asset.		
Revenues in the Statement of Activities that do not provide current financial		
resources are not reported as revenues in the funds.		(641,481)
Bond proceeds provide current financial resources to governmental funds, but		
issuing debt increases long-term liabilities in the Statement of Net Assets. Repay-		
ment of bond principal is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the		
repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the Statement of Net Assets.		
Add Debt repayment	35,772,811	
GO Bond proceeds	(25,727,737)	
Subtract debt proceeds	(2,183,756)	7,861,318
Some expenses reported in the Statement of Activities do not require the use		
of current financial resources and therefore are not reported as		
expenditures in governmental funds (such as compensated absences).		1,511,090
Internal service funds are used by management to charge the costs of		
of certain services to individual funds. The net revenue (expense) of the internal		

service funds is reported with governmental activities.

Change in Net Assets of Governmental Activities

Statement of Net Assets - Proprietary Funds June 30, 2002

									G	overnmental
				Business-Ty	/pe Ad	tivities			,	Activities
				Waste-		Parking			Inte	ernal Service
		Water		Water		Facilities		Totals		Funds
ASSETS										
Current assets:										
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	18,452,096	\$	9,096	\$	1,799,007	\$	20,260,199	\$	2,205,168
Investments		202,561		-		880,000		1,082,561		-
Receivables:										
Accounts (net)		8,962,020		1,241,063		575,441		10,778,524		110,347
Unbilled accounts		1,195,914		547,059		-		1,742,973		-
Accrued investment income		116,392		-		50,311		166,703		-
Other receivables		5,077,185		53,555		-		5,130,740		-
Internal balance		1,182,886		(2,229,841)		(629,094)		(1,676,049)		(5
Inventories		1,253,042		54,210		119,876		1,427,128		1,581,965
Other assets		244,964		-		792,523		1,037,487		-
Restricted cash held in escrow		988,568		30,539		-		1,019,107		-
Restricted cash held with fiscal agent		6,552,209				2,033,238		8,585,447		-
Total current assets		44,227,837		(294,319)		5,621,302		49,554,820		3,897,475
Restricted investments		22,828,207		10,778,560		6,702,163		40,308,930		-
Other assets		588,487		-		-		588,487		-
Capital assets:										
Land and improvements		17,982,303		85,362		22,964,556		41,032,221		-
Buildings and equipment		489,910,335		122,300,786		125,784,519		737,995,640		10,789,385
accumulated depreciation		(78,325,552)		(26,210,792)		(23,084,295)		(127,620,639)		(3,516,049
Capital assets, net		429,567,086		96,175,356		125,664,780		651,407,222		7,273,336
Total noncurrent assets		452,983,780		106,953,916		132,366,943		692,304,639		7,273,336
Total assets	\$	497,211,617	\$	106,659,597	\$	137,988,245	\$	741,859,459	\$	11,170,811
LIABILITIES										
Current liabilities:										
Vouchers payable	\$	2,028,244	\$	421,002	\$	250,833	\$	2,700,079	\$	150,638
Contract retainage	•	6,919	•	54,441	•	199,314	•	260,674	•	-
Accrued interest		609,900		756,800		45,304		1,412,004		_
Accrued payroll		197,300		67,300		53,147		317,747		59,410
Current portion of bonds payable		12,893,139		3,960,161		4,164,548		21,017,848		61,358
Liabilities payable from restricted assets		3,443,168		-		2,033,238		5,476,406		01,000
Compensated absences		493,600		131,100		88,000		712,700		181,338
Other liabilities		2,751,901		331,801		-		3,083,702		101,000
Total current liabilities	-	22,424,171		5,722,605		6,834,384		34,981,160		452,744
Noncurrent liabilities:	-	22,727,171		3,722,003		0,004,004		34,301,100		702,777
General obligations payable		36.954.670		47.166.519		12,100,328		96,221,517		
Revenue bonds payable		267,817,088		47,100,519		76,584,742		344,401,830		_
Advance from General Fund		207,617,000		-				2,300,000		-
		17F F00		70 400		2,300,000 89,937				00.665
Compensated absences		175,500		79,400		69,937		344,837		90,665
Other long-term liabilities		2,609,292		47 245 010	-	91,075,007		2,609,292		122,331
Total linkilities		307,556,550	_	47,245,919				445,877,476		212,996
Total liabilities		329,980,721		52,968,524		97,909,391		480,858,636		665,740
NET ASSETS		70 460 500		10 577 704		22.645.047		404 050 074		7 000 047
Invested in capital assets, net of related debt		73,162,500		18,577,724		32,615,847		124,356,071		7,089,647
Restricted		29,380,416 64,687,980		10,778,560 24,334,789		6,702,163 760,844		46,861,139 89,783,613		- 3,415,424
Unrestricted										

Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Assets Proprietary Funds For Year Ended June 30, 2002

		Dunings To	A - 41- 441		Governmental
		Waste-	pe Activities Parking		Activities Internal Service
	Motor		· ·	Tatala	
One setting resumment	Water	Water	Facilities	Totals	Funds
Operating revenues:	¢ 50.040.470	£ 42 200 024	Ф 40 ЭE4 E4Э	¢ 04.004.047	¢ 0.444.720
Charges for services	\$ 59,318,470	\$ 13,388,934	\$ 18,354,513	\$ 91,061,917	\$ 8,414,730
Miscellaneous	3,513,749	145,794		3,659,543	3,764
Total operating revenues	62,832,219	13,534,728	18,354,513	94,721,460	8,418,494
Operating expenses:					
Personal services	9,964,025	3,412,573	5,564,138	18,940,736	2,976,761
Cost of goods sold	-	-	-	-	4,884,695
Plant operations	4,898,976	1,540,138	814,616	7,253,730	114,899
Chemicals	1,730,432	89,117	-	1,819,549	-
Provision of bad debts	1,494,188	254,464	-	1,748,652	-
Depreciation	9,388,706	1,611,142	2,675,996	13,675,844	359,304
Administrative expenses	1,330,273	1,268,468	334,820	2,933,561	-
Other	9,603,564	1,864,455	596,309	12,064,328	255,953
Total operating expenses	38,410,164	10,040,357	9,985,879	58,436,400	8,591,612
Operating income (loss)	24,422,055	3,494,371	8,368,634	36,285,060	(173,118
Nonoperating revenue (expenses):					·
Interest income, net of interest capitalized	849,446	17,874	73,212	940,532	41,973
Interest expense and fiscal charges	(15,301,409)	(1,271,245)	(4,308,811)	(20,881,465)	(12,320)
Gain (loss) on sale or disposal of fixed assets	35,914	(67,533)	(3,619)	(35,238)	(280
Unrealized gain/(loss) on investments	379,118	-	-	379,118	-
Total nonoperating revenue (expenses)	(14,036,931)	(1,320,904)	(4,239,218)	(19,597,053)	29,373
Net income (loss) before contributions					
and transfers	10,385,124	2,173,467	4,129,416	16,688,007	(143,745
Capital contributions	70,510	284,077	· · ·	354,587	-
Transfers out	(8,000,000)	-	_	(8,000,000)	_
Change in net assets	2,455,634	2,457,544	4,129,416	9,042,594	(143,745
Total net assets - beginning	164,775,262	51,233,529	35,949,438	251,958,229	10,648,816
Total net assets - ending	\$ 167,230,896	\$ 53,691,073	\$ 40,078,854	\$ 261,000,823	\$ 10,505,071

Statement of Cash Flows - Proprietary Funds Year Ended June 30, 2002

				Business-	.Т <u>у</u> ре	Activities				overnmental Activities
		Water		Waste- Water		Parking Facilities		Total	_	Internal rvice Funds
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES		54000440	•	10.007.500	•	40.040.500	•	05 005 070	•	0.500.044
Receipts from customers Payments to suppliers	\$	54,008,119 (19,353,269)	\$	12,997,562	\$	18,319,598	\$	85,325,279	\$	8,582,641 (5,468,570)
				(5,209,873)		(3,753,908)		(28,317,050)		
Payments to employees		(9,847,124)		(3,411,374)		(5,531,024)		(18,789,522)		(2,962,415)
Internal activitypayments (to) from other funds		(5,192,648)		1,181,478		(827,466)		(4,838,636)		-
Amortization of bond discount		- 0 E44 220		149,982		186,781		186,781		-
Other receipts (payments) Net cash provided (used) by operating activities	_	8,544,238 28,159,316		5,707,775		130,066 8,524,047		8,824,286 42,391,138	_	151,656
CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL										
FINANCING ACTIVITIES								<i>(</i>)		
Operating subsidies and transfers to other funds		(8,000,000)					-	(8,000,000)		
CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES										
		00 050 504		40 000 500		0.000.000		07.050.050		
Proceeds from capital debt		69,352,561		16,600,528		2,003,869		87,956,958		(57.070)
Proceeds from sale of fixed assets		-		-		-		-		(57,879)
Capital contributions		70,510		284,077		(7.450.500)		354,587		(00 570)
Purchases of capital assets		(24,661,291)		(6,047,895)		(7,153,596)		(37,862,782)		(28,570)
Refunding of debt principal		(57,132,060)		(0.070.404)		(4,633,590)		(61,765,650)		-
Principal paid on capital debt		(8,949,079)		(9,273,164)		(3,650,172)		(21,872,415)		-
Interest paid on capital debt		(13,021,709)		(1,070,845)		(4,909,333)		(19,001,887)		-
Other receipts (payments)						(600,000)		(600,000)		-
Net cash provided (used) by capital and										
related financing activities		(34,341,068)	_	492,701	_	(18,942,822)		(52,791,189)	_	(86,449)
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES										
Proceeds from sales and maturities of investments		5,092,099		(6,246,345)		7,382,099		6,227,853		-
Interest and dividends		847,293		19,887		254,746		1,121,926		41,974
Net cash provided by investing activities		5,939,392		(6,226,458)		7,636,845		7,349,779	_	41,974
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents		(8,242,360)		(25,982)		(2,781,930)		(11,050,272)		107,181
Cash and cash equivalents - beginning of the year		34,235,233		65,617		6,614,175		40,915,025		2,097,987
Cash and cash equivalents - end of the year	\$	25,992,873	\$	39,635	\$	3,832,245	\$	29,864,753	\$	2,205,168
Reconciliation of Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities										
Operating income (loss)	s	24,422,055	\$	3,494,371	\$	8,368,634	\$	36,285,060	\$	(173,118)
Adjustments to reconcile operating income to net cash	•	2 1, 122,000	•	0, 10 1,07 1	•	0,000,001	•	00,200,000	•	(170,110,
provided (used) by operating activities:										
Cash flows reported in other categories:										
Depreciation expense		9,388,706		1,611,142		2,675,996		13,675,844		359,304
Amortization		631,815		-		186,781		818,596		-
Provision for bad debt		1,266,756				-				65,553
Gain (loss) on disposal of assets				-				1.266.756		
Change in assets and liabilities:		35 914		(67 533)		3 619		1,266,756		
=		35,914		(67,533)		3,619		1,266,756 (28,000)		
Receivables net								(28,000)		(280)
Receivables, net		(5,082,918)		(136,907)		(34,915)		(28,000) (5,254,740)		(280)
Internal balances		(5,082,918) (5,192,648)						(28,000) (5,254,740) (4,838,636)		(280)
Internal balances Other receivables		(5,082,918) (5,192,648) 254,476		(136,907) 1,181,478		(34,915) (827,466)		(28,000) (5,254,740) (4,838,636) 254,476		(7,064) (506)
Internal balances Other receivables Inventories		(5,082,918) (5,192,648)		(136,907)		(34,915) (827,466) - (42,837)		(28,000) (5,254,740) (4,838,636) 254,476 25,050		(7,064) (506) - 105,658
Internal balances Other receivables Inventories Other assets/prepaid expenses		(5,082,918) (5,192,648) 254,476 64,944		(136,907) 1,181,478 - 2,943		(34,915) (827,466) - (42,837) 165,665		(28,000) (5,254,740) (4,838,636) 254,476 25,050 165,665		(7,064) (506) - 105,658 (2,272)
Internal balances Other receivables Inventories Other assets/prepaid expenses Accounts/vouchers payables		(5,082,918) (5,192,648) 254,476 64,944 - 2,253,316		(136,907) 1,181,478 - 2,943 - (378,919)		(34,915) (827,466) - (42,837) 165,665 (2,004,544)		(28,000) (5,254,740) (4,838,636) 254,476 25,050 165,665 (130,147)		(7,064) (506) - 105,658 (2,272) (72,960)
Internal balances Other receivables Inventories Other assets/prepaid expenses Accounts/vouchers payables Accrued payroll		(5,082,918) (5,192,648) 254,476 64,944		(136,907) 1,181,478 - 2,943		(34,915) (827,466) - (42,837) 165,665 (2,004,544) 1,869		(28,000) (5,254,740) (4,838,636) 254,476 25,050 165,665 (130,147) 119,969		(7,064) (506) - 105,658 (2,272) (72,960) (59,410)
Internal balances Other receivables Inventories Other assets/prepaid expenses Accounts/vouchers payables	\$	(5,082,918) (5,192,648) 254,476 64,944 - 2,253,316	\$	(136,907) 1,181,478 - 2,943 - (378,919)	\$	(34,915) (827,466) - (42,837) 165,665 (2,004,544)	\$	(28,000) (5,254,740) (4,838,636) 254,476 25,050 165,665 (130,147)	\$	(7,064) (506) - 105,658 (2,272) (72,960) (59,410) (63,249)
Internal balances Other receivables Inventories Other assets/prepaid expenses Accounts/vouchers payables Accrued payroll Other long-term liabilities Net cash provided by operating activities	\$	(5,082,918) (5,192,648) 254,476 64,944 - 2,253,316 116,900	\$	(136,907) 1,181,478 - 2,943 - (378,919) 1,200	\$	(34,915) (827,466) - (42,837) 165,665 (2,004,544) 1,869 31,245	\$	(28,000) (5,254,740) (4,838,636) 254,476 25,050 165,665 (130,147) 119,969 31,245	\$	(7,064) (506) - 105,658 (2,272) (72,960) (59,410) (63,249)
Internal balances Other receivables Inventories Other assets/prepaid expenses Accounts/vouchers payables Accrued payroll Other long-term liabilities Net cash provided by operating activities Reconciliation of cash and cash equivalents	\$	(5,082,918) (5,192,648) 254,476 64,944 - 2,253,316 116,900	\$	(136,907) 1,181,478 - 2,943 - (378,919) 1,200	\$	(34,915) (827,466) - (42,837) 165,665 (2,004,544) 1,869 31,245	\$	(28,000) (5,254,740) (4,838,636) 254,476 25,050 165,665 (130,147) 119,969 31,245	\$	(7,064) (506) - 105,658 (2,272) (72,960) (59,410) (63,249)
Internal balances Other receivables Inventories Other assets/prepaid expenses Accounts/vouchers payables Accrued payroll Other long-term liabilities Net cash provided by operating activities Reconciliation of cash and cash equivalents to the statement of net assets:	\$	(5,082,918) (5,192,648) 254,476 64,944 - 2,253,316 116,900 - 28,159,316	\$	(136,907) 1,181,478 - 2,943 - (378,919) 1,200 - 5,707,775	\$	(34,915) (827,466) - (42,837) 165,665 (2,004,544) 1,869 31,245 8,524,047		(28,000) (5,254,740) (4,838,636) 254,476 25,050 165,665 (130,147) 119,969 31,245 42,391,138	\$	(7,064) (506) 105,658 (2,272) (72,960) (59,410) (63,249) 151,656
Internal balances Other receivables Inventories Other assets/prepaid expenses Accounts/vouchers payables Accounts/vouchers payables Accoured payroll Other long-term liabilities Net cash provided by operating activities Reconciliation of cash and cash equivalents to the statement of net assets: Cash and cash equivalents	\$	(5,082,918) (5,192,648) 254,476 64,944 - 2,253,316 116,900 - 28,159,316	\$	(136,907) 1,181,478 - 2,943 - (378,919) 1,200 - 5,707,775		(34,915) (827,466) - (42,837) 165,665 (2,004,544) 1,869 31,245	\$	(28,000) (5,254,740) (4,838,636) 254,476 25,050 165,665 (130,147) 119,969 31,245 42,391,138		(7,064) (506) - 105,658 (2,272) (72,960) (59,410) (63,249)
Internal balances Other receivables Inventories Other assets/prepaid expenses Accounts/vouchers payables Accrued payroll Other long-term liabilities Net cash provided by operating activities Reconciliation of cash and cash equivalents to the statement of net assets: Cash and cash equivalents Restricted cash held in escrow	\$	(5,082,918) (5,192,648) 254,476 64,944 2,253,316 116,900 28,159,316 25,992,873 (988,568)	\$	(136,907) 1,181,478 - 2,943 - (378,919) 1,200 - 5,707,775		(34,915) (827,466) (42,837) 165,665 (2,004,544) 1,869 31,245 8,524,047		(28,000) (5,254,740) (4,838,636) 254,476 25,050 165,665 (130,147) 119,969 31,245 42,391,138		(7,064) (506) 105,658 (2,272) (72,960) (59,410) (63,249) 151,656
Internal balances Other receivables Inventories Other assets/prepaid expenses Accounts/vouchers payables Accrued payroll Other long-term liabilities Net cash provided by operating activities Reconciliation of cash and cash equivalents to the statement of net assets: Cash and cash equivalents	\$	(5,082,918) (5,192,648) 254,476 64,944 - 2,253,316 116,900 - 28,159,316	\$	(136,907) 1,181,478 - 2,943 - (378,919) 1,200 - 5,707,775		(34,915) (827,466) - (42,837) 165,665 (2,004,544) 1,869 31,245 8,524,047		(28,000) (5,254,740) (4,838,636) 254,476 25,050 165,665 (130,147) 119,969 31,245 42,391,138		(280) (7,064) (506) - 105,658 (2,272) (72,960) (59,410) (63,249) 151,656
Internal balances Other receivables Inventories Other assets/prepaid expenses Accounts/vouchers payables Accorued payroll Other long-term liabilities Net cash provided by operating activities Reconcilitation of cash and cash equivalents to the statement of net assets: Cash and cash equivalents Restricted cash held in escrow Restricted cash with fiscal agent Total cash and cash equivalents per statement of net assets	\$	(5,082,918) (5,192,648) 254,476 64,944 - 2,253,316 116,900 - 28,159,316 25,992,873 (988,568) (6,552,209)		(136,907) 1,181,478 - 2,943 - (378,919) 1,200 - 5,707,775 39,635 (30,539)		(34,915) (827,466) - (42,837) 165,665 (2,004,544) 1,869 31,245 8,524,047		(28,000) (5,254,740) (4,838,636) 254,476 25,050 165,665 (130,147) 119,969 31,245 42,391,138		(280) (7,064) (506) - 105,658 (2,272) (72,960) (59,410) (63,249) 151,656
Internal balances Other receivables Inventories Other assets/prepaid expenses Accounts/vouchers payables Accrued payroll Other long-term liabilities Net cash provided by operating activities Reconciliation of cash and cash equivalents to the statement of net assets: Cash and cash equivalents Restricted cash held in escrow Restricted cash with fiscal agent Total cash and cash equivalents per statement of net assets Noncash investing, capital, and financing activities:	\$	(5,082,918) (5,192,648) 254,476 64,944 - 2,253,316 116,900 - 28,159,316 25,992,873 (988,568) (6,552,209) 18,452,096	\$	(136,907) 1,181,478 - 2,943 - (378,919) 1,200 - 5,707,775 39,635 (30,539)	\$	(34,915) (827,466) (827,466) (42,837) 165,665 (2,004,544) 1,869 31,245 8,524,047 3,832,245 (2,033,238) 1,799,007	\$	(28,000) (5,254,740) (4,838,636) 254,476 25,050 165,665 (130,147) 119,969 31,245 42,391,138 29,864,753 (1,019,107) (8,585,447) 20,260,199	\$	(280) (7,064) (506) - 105,658 (2,272) (72,960) (59,410) (63,249) 151,656
Internal balances Other receivables Inventories Other assets/prepaid expenses Accounts/vouchers payables Accounts/vouchers payables Accounts/vouchers payables Accound payroll Other long-term liabilities Net cash provided by operating activities Reconciliation of cash and cash equivalents to the statement of net assets: Cash and cash equivalents Restricted cash held in escrow Restricted cash with fiscal agent Total cash and cash equivalents per statement of net assets Noncash investing, capital, and financing activities: Unrealized gain / (loss) on investments	\$ \$	(5,082,918) (5,192,648) 254,476 64,944 - 2,253,316 116,900 - 28,159,316 25,992,873 (988,568) (6,552,209) 18,452,096		(136,907) 1,181,478 - 2,943 - (378,919) 1,200 - 5,707,775 39,635 (30,539) - 9,096		(34,915) (827,466) - (42,837) 165,665 (2,004,544) 1,869 31,245 8,524,047		(28,000) (5,254,740) (4,838,636) 254,476 25,050 165,665 (130,147) 119,969 31,245 42,391,138 29,864,753 (1,019,107) (8,585,447) 20,260,199		(280) (7,064) (506) 105,658 (2,272) (72,960) (59,410) (63,249) 151,656
Internal balances Other receivables Inventories Other receivables Other assets/prepaid expenses Accounts/vouchers payables Accounts/vouchers payables Accounts/vouchers payables Accounts/vouchers payables Accounts/vouchers payables Accounts/vouchers payables Reconciliation of cash and cash equivalents to the statement of net assets: Cash and cash equivalents Restricted cash held in escrow Restricted cash with fiscal agent Total cash and cash equivalents per statement of net assets Noncash investing, capital, and financing activities: Unrealized gain / (loss) on investments Gain (loss) on sale or disposal of fixed assets	\$	(5,082,918) (5,192,648) 254,476 64,944 - 2,253,316 116,900 - 28,159,316 25,992,873 (988,568) (6,552,209) 18,452,096	\$	(136,907) 1,181,478 - 2,943 - (378,919) 1,200 - 5,707,775 39,635 (30,539)	\$	(34,915) (827,466) (827,466) (42,837) 165,665 (2,004,544) 1,869 31,245 8,524,047 3,832,245 (2,033,238) 1,799,007	\$	(28,000) (5,254,740) (4,838,636) 254,476 25,050 165,665 (130,147) 119,969 31,245 42,391,138 29,864,753 (1,019,107) (8,585,447) 20,260,199	\$	(280) (7,064) (506) - 105,658 (2,272) (72,960) (59,410) (63,249) 151,656
Internal balances Other receivables Inventories Other assets/prepaid expenses Accounts/vouchers payables Accrued payroll Other long-term liabilities Net cash provided by operating activities Reconciliation of cash and cash equivalents to the statement of net assets: Cash and cash equivalents Restricted cash held in escrow Restricted cash with fiscal agent Total cash and cash equivalents per statement of net assets Noncash investing, capital, and financing activities: Unrealized gain / (loss) on investments Gain (loss) on sale or disposal of fixed assets Write-off of impaired fixed assets	\$	(5,082,918) (5,192,648) 254,476 64,944 - 2,253,316 116,900 - 28,159,316 25,992,873 (988,568) (6,552,209) 18,452,096	\$	(136,907) 1,181,478 - 2,943 - (378,919) 1,200 - 5,707,775 39,635 (30,539) - 9,096	\$	(34,915) (827,466) (827,466) (42,837) 165,665 (2,004,544) 1,869 31,245 8,524,047 3,832,245 (2,033,238) 1,799,007	\$	(28,000) (5,254,740) (4,838,636) 254,476 25,050 165,665 (130,147) 119,969 31,245 42,391,138 29,864,753 (1,019,107) (8,585,447) 20,260,199	\$	(280) (7,064) (506) - 105,658 (2,272) (72,960) (59,410) (63,249) 151,656
Internal balances Other receivables Inventories Other receivables Accounts/vouchers payables Reconciliation of cash and cash equivalents to the statement of net assets: Cash and cash equivalents Restricted cash held in escrow Restricted cash with fiscal agent Total cash and cash equivalents per statement of net assets Noncash investing, capital, and financing activities: Unrealized gain / (loss) on investments Gain (loss) on sale or disposal of fixed assets Write-off of impaired fixed assets Acquisition of fixed assets through change in	\$	(5,082,918) (5,192,648) 254,476 64,944 - 2,253,316 116,900 - 28,159,316 25,992,873 (988,568) (6,552,209) 18,452,096 379,118 35,914	\$	(136,907) 1,181,478 - 2,943 - (378,919) 1,200 - 5,707,775 39,635 (30,539) - 9,096	\$	(34,915) (827,466) (827,466) (42,837) 165,665 (2,004,544) 1,869 31,245 8,524,047 3,832,245 (2,033,238) 1,799,007	\$	(28,000) (5,254,740) (4,838,636) 254,476 25,050 165,665 (130,147) 119,969 31,245 42,391,138 29,864,753 (1,019,107) (8,585,447) 20,260,199	\$	(280 (7.064 (506 - 105.658 (2.272 (72.960 (59.410 (63.249 151.656
Internal balances Other receivables Inventories Other assets/prepaid expenses Accounts/vouchers payables Accounts/vouchers payables Accrued payroll Other long-term liabilities Net cash provided by operating activities Reconciliation of cash and cash equivalents to the statement of net assets: Cash and cash equivalents Restricted cash held in escrow Restricted cash with fiscal agent Total cash and cash equivalents per statement of net assets Noncash investing, capital, and financing activities: Unrealized gain / (loss) on investments Gain (loss) on sale or disposal of fixed assets Write-off of impaired fixed assets Acquisition of fixed assets through change in in contract retainage	\$	(5,082,918) (5,192,648) 254,476 64,944 - 2,253,316 116,900 - 28,159,316 25,992,873 (988,568) (6,552,209) 18,452,096	\$	(136,907) 1,181,478 - 2,943 - (378,919) 1,200 - 5,707,775 39,635 (30,539) - 9,096	\$	(34,915) (827,466) (827,466) (42,837) 165,665 (2,004,544) 1,869 31,245 8,524,047 3,832,245 (2,033,238) 1,799,007	\$	(28,000) (5,254,740) (4,838,636) 254,476 25,050 165,665 (130,147) 119,969 31,245 42,391,138 29,864,753 (1,019,107) (8,585,447) 20,260,199	\$	(280 (7.064 (506 - 105.658 (2.272 (72.960 (59.410 (63.249 151.656
Internal balances Other receivables Inventories Other assetts/prepaid expenses Accounts/vouchers payables Accounts/vouchers payables Accounts/vouchers payables Accounts/vouchers payables Accounts/vouchers payables Accounts/vouchers payables Reconciliation of cash and cash equivalents to the statement of net assets: Cash and cash equivalents Restricted cash held in escrow Restricted cash held in escrow Restricted cash held in escrow Rouchers and cash equivalents per statement of net assets Total cash and cash equivalents per statement of net assets Noncash investing, capital, and financing activities: Unrealized gain / (loss) on investments Gain (loss) on sale or disposal of fixed assets Write-off of impaired fixed assets Acquisition of fixed assets through change in in contract retainage Capitalized interest, less interest earned on	\$	(5,082,918) (5,192,648) 254,476 64,944 - 2,253,316 116,900 - 28,159,316 25,992,873 (988,568) (6,552,209) 18,452,096 379,118 35,914	\$	(136,907) 1,181,478 - 2,943 - (378,919) 1,200 - 5,707,775 39,635 (30,539) - 9,096	\$	(34,915) (827,466) (827,466) (42,837) 165,665 (2,004,544) 1,869 31,245 8,524,047 3,832,245 (2,033,238) 1,799,007	\$	(28,000) (5,254,740) (4,838,636) 254,476 25,050 165,665 (130,147) 119,969 31,245 42,391,138 29,864,753 (1,019,107) (8,585,447) 20,260,199	\$	(280 (7.064 (506 - 105.658 (2.272 (72.960 (59.410 (63.249 151.656
Internal balances Other receivables Inventories Other assets/prepaid expenses Accounts/vouchers payables Accrued payroll Other long-term liabilities Net cash provided by operating activities Reconciliation of cash and cash equivalents to the statement of net assets: Cash and cash equivalents Restricted cash with fiscal agent Total cash and cash equivalents per statement of net assets Noncash investing, capital, and financing activities: Unrealized gain / (loss) on investments Gain (loss) on sale or disposal of fixed assets Write-off of impaired fixed assets Acquisition of fixed assets through change in in contract retainage Capitalized interest, less interest earned on certain long-term construction contracts	\$	(5,082,918) (5,192,648) 254,476 64,944 - 2,253,316 116,900 - 28,159,316 25,992,873 (988,568) (6,552,209) 18,452,096 379,118 35,914	\$	(136,907) 1,181,478 - 2,943 - (378,919) 1,200 - 5,707,775 39,635 (30,539) - 9,096	\$	(34,915) (827,466) (827,466) (42,837) 165,665 (2,004,544) 1,869 31,245 8,524,047 3,832,245 (2,033,238) 1,799,007	\$	(28,000) (5,254,740) (4,838,636) 254,476 25,050 165,665 (130,147) 119,969 31,245 42,391,138 29,864,753 (1,019,107) (8,585,447) 20,260,199	\$	(280) (7,064) (506) - 105,658 (2,272) (72,960) (59,410) (63,249) 151,656
Internal balances Other receivables Inventories Other assets/prepaid expenses Accounts/vouchers payables Accrued payroll Other Inag-term liabilities Net cash provided by operating activities Reconciliation of cash and cash equivalents to the statement of net assets: Cash and cash equivalents Restricted cash held in escrow Restricted cash held in escrow Restricted cash equivalents per statement of net assets Total cash and cash equivalents per statement of net assets Noncash investing, capital, and financing activities: Unrealized gain / (loss) on investments Gain (loss) on sale or disposal of fixed assets Write-off of impaired fixed assets Acquisition of fixed assets through change in in contract retainage Capitalized interest, less interest earned on	\$	(5,082,918) (5,192,648) 254,476 64,944 - 2,253,316 116,900 - 28,159,316 25,992,873 (988,568) (6,552,209) 18,452,096 379,118 35,914 - 882,450	\$	(136,907) 1,181,478 - 2,943 - (378,919) 1,200 - 5,707,775 39,635 (30,539) - 9,096 - (67,533) - (289,296)	\$	(34,915) (827,466) - (42,837) 165,665 (2,004,544) 1,869 31,245 8,524,047 3,832,245 - (2,033,238) 1,799,007	\$	(28,000) (5,254,740) (4,838,636) 254,476 25,050 165,665 (130,147) 119,969 31,245 42,391,138 29,864,753 (1,019,107) (8,585,447) 20,260,199 429,429 (31,619) - 593,154	\$	(280) (7,064) (506) - 105,658 (2,272) (72,960) (59,410) (63,249) 151,656
Internal balances Other receivables Inventories Other assets/prepaid expenses Accounts/vouchers payables Accorued payroll Other long-term liabilities Net cash provided by operating activities Reconciliation of cash and cash equivalents to the statement of net assets: Cash and cash equivalents Restricted cash with fiscal agent Total cash and cash equivalents per statement of net assets Noncash investing, capital, and financing activities: Unrealized gain / (loss) on investments Gain (loss) on sale or disposal of fixed assets Write-off of impaired fixed assets Acquisition of fixed assets through change in in contract retainage Capitalized interest, less interest earned on certain long-term construction contracts	\$	(5,082,918) (5,192,648) 254,476 64,944 - 2,253,316 116,900 - 28,159,316 25,992,873 (988,568) (6,552,209) 18,452,096 379,118 35,914 - 882,450 1,600,465	\$	(136,907) 1,181,478 - 2,943 - (378,919) 1,200 - 5,707,775 39,635 (30,539) - 9,096 - (67,533) - (289,296)	\$	(34,915) (827,466) - (42,837) 165,665 (2,004,544) 1,869 31,245 8,524,047 3,832,245 - (2,033,238) 1,799,007	\$	(28,000) (5,254,740) (4,838,636) 254,476 25,050 165,665 (130,147) 119,969 31,245 42,391,138 29,864,753 (1,019,107) (8,585,447) (20,260,199 429,429 (31,619) - 593,154 3,131,441	\$	(7,064) (506) 105,658 (2,272) (72,960) (59,410) (63,249) 151,656

Statement of Fiduciary Net Assets June 30, 2002

	Pension Trust	Ag	ency		
	Employees' Retirement			monwealth of	
	 System	 Other	\	/irginia	 Totals
ASSETS					
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 49,640,251	\$ 2,495,227	\$	6,085	\$ 52,141,563
Investments	699,548,182	-		-	699,548,182
Receivables:					
Accounts, net of allowance					
for uncollectible accounts	12,518,124	2,546		-	12,520,670
Accrued investment income	3,429,032	-		-	3,429,032
Due from other funds	 -	 642			 642
Total assets	\$ 765,135,589	\$ 2,498,415	\$	6,085	\$ 767,640,089
LIABILITIES					
Vouchers payable	\$ 912,336	\$ 1,111,571	\$	-	\$ 2,023,908
Due to other funds	-	137,431		-	137,430
Other liabilities	36,847,073	1,249,413		6,085	38,102,571
Total liabilities	37,759,409	2,498,415		6,085	40,263,909
NET ASSETS					
Reserved for:					
Assets held in trust for					
pension benefits	727,376,180	-		-	727,376,180
Total net assets	 727,376,180	 -		-	 727,376,180
Total liabilities and	 <u> </u>	 	-		
net assets	\$ 765,135,589	\$ 2,498,415	\$	6,085	\$ 767,640,089

Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Assets Pension Trust Fund - Employees' Retirement System For the Year Ended June 30, 2002

Additions:	
Investment income:	
Net (depreciation) appreciation in fair value	
	79,263,643)
	17,808,921
Dividends	3,049,802
Other	159,413
(1	58,245,507)
Less investment expense	(2,569,595)
Net investment income	60,815,102)
Total additions(60,815,102)
Deductions:	
Benefits paid directly to participants	32,947,727
Refunds of contributions	98,193
Beneficiary payments	2,228,711
Administrative fees	683,353
Total deductions	35,957,984
Net increase (96,773,086)
Net assets held in trust for pension benefits:	
Beginning of year 8.	24,149,266
End of year \$ 7.	27,376,180

Statement of Net Assets - Component Units June 30, 2002

	Norfolk Public Schools		Norfolk Redevelopment and Housing		Norfolk Community Services Board		Total
ASSETS							
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 4	2,587,135	\$	22,845,373	\$	1,483,243	\$ 66,915,751
Cash held in escrow with fiscal agent		-		-		6,100	6,100
Restricted cash held with fiscal agent		-		1,755,072		-	1,755,072
Investments		-		6,998,862		1,753,676	8,752,538
Receivables:							
Accounts, net of allowance for							
uncollectible accounts		463,294		94,747		361,492	919,533
Tenants		-		115,408		-	115,408
Interest		-		684		-	684
Notes		-		19,320,533		-	19,320,533
Other		-		177,788		452,478	630,266
Due from primary government		301,612		-		3,008	304,620
Due from other governments	1	0,561,748		1,814,774		-	12,376,522
Due from other agencies		1,052,298		-		-	1,052,298
Inventories		1,051,143		496,795		-	1,547,938
Property held for sale		-		23,232,527		-	23,232,527
Restricted cash and investments		-		-		568,850	568,850
Restricted assets		-		21,218,365		-	21,218,365
Prepaid expenses		-		269,557		24,274	293,831
Other assets		444,140		3,344,575		4,731	3,793,446
Capital assets, net	3	37,685,763		115,396,132		375,978	153,457,873
Total assets		94,147,133		217,081,192		5,033,830	 316,262,155
LIABILITIES							 -
Vouchers/Accounts payable		3,769,835		2,842,159		436,630	7,048,624
Employee withholdings		1,688,709		-		-	1,688,709
Contract retainage		· ·		482,246		-	482,246
Accrued expenses		_		159,266		-	159,266
Accrued interest		_		272,365		_	272,365
Accrued payroll	2	21,808,176		-		263,875	22,072,051
Due to other governments		-		605,211		27	605,238
Tenants deposits		_		1,850,877		-	1,850,877
Other deposits/liabilities		_		2,058,595		13,841	2,072,436
Deferred revenue		_		18,394,834		2,102	18,396,936
Escrow deposits		_		153,691		6,100	159,791
Current vested compensated absences		3,391,727		203,640		49,629	3,644,996
Other current liabilities		391,408		5,508,245		733,174	6,632,827
Long-term vested compensated absences		2,789,044		2,079,752		542,640	5,411,436
Other long-term liabilities		749,862		59,031,027		-	59,780,889
Total liabilities		34,588,761		93,641,908		2,048,018	 130,278,687
NET ASSETS		74,000,701		30,041,300		2,040,010	 100,270,007
Invested in capital assets, net of related debt	-	7 695 763		91,390,155		375,978	129,451,896
Restricted for:	٠	37,685,763		a 1,0a0,100		313,810	123,431,030
		0 483 430		12 100 450			22 692 570
Capital projects		9,483,128		13,199,450		-	22,682,578
Debt service		-		4,639,165		1 502 950	4,639,165
Other programs		-		37,858,742		1,593,859	39,452,601
Unrestricted		2,389,481		(23,648,228)		1,015,975	 (10,242,772)
Total net assets	\$ 5	59,558,372	\$	123,439,284	\$	2,985,812	\$ 185,983,468

Statement of Activities - Component Units Year Ended June 30, 2002

		Program Revenues			Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Assets					
	Expenses	Charges for Services	Operating Grants and Contributions	Capital Grants and Contributions	Norfolk Public Schools	and Changes Redevelopment and Housing	Community Services Board		Totals	
Norfolk Public Schools:										
Instructional	\$ 213,991,226	\$ 2,092,487	\$ 183,752,472	\$ -	\$ (28,146,267)		\$	(28,146,267)	
Administration, Attendence, and Health	10,440,625	-	-	-	(10,440,625)			(10,440,625)	
Pupil Transportation	9,654,511	-	-	-	(9,654,511)			(9,654,511)	
Operation and Maintenance	27,962,005	-	-	-	(27,962,005)			(27,962,005)	
Information Technology	5,112,813	-	817,859	-	(4,294,954)			(4,294,954)	
School Facilities	8,068,390	-	-	5,537,418	(2,530,972)			(2,530,972)	
Food Services	15,129,189	2,835,253	8,937,877		(3,356,059	<u>)</u>			(3,356,059)	
Total Norfolk Public Schools	290,358,759	4,927,740	193,508,208	5,537,418	(86,385,393)			(86,385,393)	
Norfolk Redevelopment and										
Housing Authority:										
Governmental activities:										
General Government	866,870	627,808	-	-		(239,062)				
Community Development	68,705,471	8,041,114	39,739,840	26,460,483		5,535,966				
Total governmental activities	69,572,341	8,668,922	39,739,840	26,460,483		5,296,904				
Business-type activities	6,002,512	5,578,504	507,665			83,657				
Total NRHA	75,574,853	14,247,426	40,247,505	26,460,483		5,380,561			5,380,561	
Community Services Board:										
Health and public assistance	16,942,888	3,671,963	12,370,196				(900,729)		(900,729)	
Total component units	\$ 382,876,500	\$ 22,847,129	\$ 246,125,909	\$ 31,997,901					(81,905,561)	
General revenues:										
	Proceeds (loss) fro	m sale of fixed assets			-	370,063	-		370,063	
	Interest and invest	ment earnings			1,846,284	155,468	79,453		2,081,205	
	Local government				83,882,544		-		83,882,544	
	Miscellaneous						721,245		721,245	
	Total general rev	enues			85,728,828	525,531	800,698		87,055,057	
	Change in net a	ssets			(656,565	5,906,092	(100,031)		5,149,496	
	Net assetsbeginn	ning			60,214,937	117,533,192	3,085,843		180,833,972	
	Net assetsending	1			\$ 59,558,372	\$ 123,439,284	\$ 2,985,812	\$	185,983,468	

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

		Page
I	Summary of Significant Accounting Policies	36
A	Financial Reporting Entity	36
В	Government-wide and Fund Financial Statements	38
C	Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting, Financial Statement	
	Presentation	39
D	Budgets and Budgetary Accounting	43
E	Cash Equivalents and Investments	45
F	Notes Receivable	45
G	Interfund Transactions	46
Н	Inventories	46
I	Capital Assets	46
J	Accrued Payroll	47
K	Deferred Revenue.	48
L	Long-Term Obligations	48
M	Accrued Leave Benefits	48
N	Fund Equity	49
O	Encumbrances	49
P	Estimates	49
II	Cash, Deposits and Investments	49
III	Property Taxes	52
IV	Accounts Receivable	53
A	Unbilled Accounts Receivable	53
В	Allowances for Uncollectible Accounts Receivable	54
\mathbf{V}	Notes Receivable	54
VI	Due From Other Governments	55
VII	Changes in Capital Assets	56
VIII	Long-Term Obligations	
A	General Obligation and Revenue Bonds	58
В	Changes in Long-Term Obligations	69

VIII	Long-Term Obligations (continued)	
C D E	Debt Limit	71 71 71
IX	Compensated Absences	72
X	Pension Plans	72
A B C	Employees' Retirement System of the City of Norfolk (System) School Board – Retirement Plans	72 74 75
XI	Deferred Compensation Plan	77
XII	Interfund Receivable and Payable Balances	77
XIII	Interfund Transfers	78
XIV	Recovered Costs	78
XV	Other Liabilities	78
XVI	Supplemental Appropriations	79
XVII	Deferred Revenue	80
A B C D	Deferred grant funding Deferred property tax revenue Notes Receivable Other	80 80 80 80
XVIII	Segment Information for Enterprise Funds	81
XIX	Commitments and Contingencies	82
A B	Capital Projects	82 83
XX XXI	Litigation Surety Bonds and Insurance	83 83
XXII	Protected Self-insurance and Purchased Program	83

XXIII	Jointly Governed Organizations	84
A	Hampton Roads Regional Jail Authority (HRRJA)	84
В	Hampton Roads Planning District Commission (the Commission)	85
C	Tidewater Transportation District Commission (TTDC)	85
XXIV	Joint Venture	85
XXV	Related Organizations	86
A	Norfolk Airport Authority	86
В	The Economic Development Authority of the City of Norfolk (The	
	Authority)	87
C	The Chrysler Museum, Inc. (the Museum)	87
XXVI	Adjustment to Beginning Net Assets and Fund Balances	87
XXVII	Subsequent Events	88
	Required Supplementary Information – Schedule of funding projects for retirement plans	88

I. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies:

A. Financial Reporting Entity Information:

The City of Norfolk (the "City") was incorporated February 13, 1845, and covers an area of approximately 66 square miles. The City operates under a charter adopted February 7, 1918, which mandates a Council-Manager form of government. The City and its component units provide the following municipal services to approximately 234,500 residents, as authorized by its charter or code: public safety, highway and street maintenance, water production and quality, solid waste management, wastewater treatment, cultural and parking facilities, environmental storm water management, public health, social programs, parks and recreation, public education, public improvements, planning and zoning code enforcement, public libraries, and general administration.

The City of Norfolk implemented the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 34, "Basic Financial Statements – and Management Discussion and Analysis – For State and Local Governments," during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2002.

Blended component units, although legally separate entities are in substance part of the City's operations. Each discretely presented component unit is reported in a separate column in the government-wide financial statements to emphasize that it is legally separate from the government. The component units discussed below are included in the City's financial reporting entity due to their financial relationships with the City.

Blended Component Unit: *The Employees' Retirement System of the City of Norfolk (ERS)*, which has a nine-member Board of Trustees appointed by the City Council, including the City Manager and Director of Finance as ex-officio members, is the administrator of a single-employer noncontributory defined benefit plan that covers substantially all employees of the City of Norfolk, excluding School Board employees covered by the Virginia Supplemental Retirement System, as authorized by Section 143(a) of the City Charter and was established and placed under the management of the Board of Trustees for the purpose of providing retirement allowances and death benefits as authorized by the provisions of Chapter 37 of the Norfolk City Code. The City makes contributions, which are combined with investment earnings of the ERS, to provide the funding for pension benefits and administrative costs.

Discretely Presented Component Units: The School Board of the City of Norfolk (School Board), which has seven elected members, is the operating body that establishes the educational and financial programs and policies for the City public school system. The City levies taxes for its operation, issues bonds or enters into

capital leases for its capital requirements and approves its annual operating budget. The School Board of the City of Norfolk is comprised of the School Operating Fund, the School Special Revenue Funds and the School Board Agency Fund.

The Norfolk Redevelopment and Housing Authority (NRHA), a political subdivision of the Commonwealth, was created by the City on July 30, 1940 under the provisions of the United States Housing Act of 1937. NRHA provides subsidized public housing and administers redevelopment and conservation projects within the City in accordance with State and federal legislation. The seven members of the Board of Commissioners are appointed by City Council. NRHA is responsible, through a contract with the City, for the administration of such activities as community development and urban renewal. The City does not have the right to impose its will on NRHA, as NRHA is responsible for designating its own management and developing its own operating budget for funding from sources other than Citycontracted projects. NRHA contracts and executes major contracts on its own behalf. NRHA is responsible for its own fiscal matters as it maintains its own book of accounts, is audited annually by independent accountants it engages, and has authority over earnings, deficits and monies other than City contract funds. The City contracts with NRHA to complete specific projects, generally capital improvement projects. During the year, the City paid NRHA \$2,408,113 for contracted project management services on ongoing projects. NRHA is considered to be a component unit of the City's reporting entity primarily due to its financial relationship.

In 1997, the City entered into a supplemental cooperation agreement with NRHA to assist in the financing and construction of the Nordstrom Store, which is the primary anchor for the MacArthur Center regional shopping mall. The store was constructed on land owned by NRHA and leased to Nordstrom, Inc. NRHA obtained a loan from a financial institution that financed the cost of construction of the Nordstrom Store, which is secured in part by ground rental payments from Taubman and store rental payments from Nordstrom. The debt is also secured by pledged assets valued at June 30, 1997 at \$33,406,316, which were owned by the City and transferred to NRHA, for purposes of providing adequate security for the debt. The control over those assets, maintenance of those assets and revenue generated from those assets remain with the City. The City also has a moral obligation, though not a legal obligation, to fund NRHA deficiencies in debt service payments, if any, subject to annual appropriation by the City. Project revenue to date, following the opening of the MacArthur Center Mall, has been and is projected to continue to be sufficient to cover any such deficiencies.

The Norfolk Community Services Board (CSB) was created in 1969 by a resolution of the City of Norfolk. It is empowered by Chapters 10 and 11 of the Code of Virginia to provide mental health, mental retardation, and substance abuse services to residents of the City of Norfolk. The CSB is established under mandate of the State and follows the City rules and regulations for its financial, personnel management, and purchasing

activities. The CSB carries out its roles and responsibilities under the Operating Board type of structure as outlined in the *Code of Virginia*. The CSB uses the City as its fiscal agent to provide administrative support in these areas. The CSB is composed of 15 members appointed by City Council. The City also approves the CSB's annual operating budget.

Complete financial statements of the individual component units can be obtained from their respective administrative offices:

The City of Norfolk Retirement Board 810 Union Street, City Hall Bldg. Rm. 300 Norfolk, Virginia 23510

The School Board of the City of Norfolk 800 East City Hall Avenue P O Box 1357 Norfolk, Virginia 23501-1357

The Norfolk Redevelopment Housing Authority 201 Granby Street Norfolk, Virginia 23501

The Norfolk Community Services Board Board Administration 248 West Bute Street Norfolk, Virginia 23510-1404

B. Government-wide and Fund Financial Statements

The government-wide financial statements (i.e., the Statement of Net Assets and the Statement of Activities) report information on all of the nonfiduciary activities of the primary government and its component units. For the most part, the effect of interfund activity has been removed from these statements. *Governmental activities*, which normally are supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues, are reported separately from *business-type activities*, which rely to a significant extent on fees and charges for support. Likewise, the primary government is reported separately from certain legally separate *component units* for which the *primary government* is financially accountable.

The statement of activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function or segment are offset by program revenues. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function or segment. Program revenues include 1) charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods, services, or privileges provided by a given function or segment and

2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function or segment. Taxes and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as general revenues.

Separate financial statements are provided for governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds, even though the latter are excluded from the government-wide financial statements. Major individual governmental funds and major individual enterprise funds are reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements.

C. Measurement Focus, basis of accounting and financial statement presentation

The government-wide financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting, as are the proprietary fund and fiduciary fund financial statements. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met. The City's discretely presented component units are also included in the government-wide financial statements utilizing the same basis of accounting.

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Under this method, revenue and related assets are recorded when they become susceptible to accrual, that is, when they become both measurable and available. Revenues are considered to be available when they are collected within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the City generally considers revenues to be available if they are collected within 60 days of the end of the fiscal year. Real and personal property taxes are recorded as receivables when levied and billed, which corresponds with the fiscal year for which the taxes have been levied, net of allowances for uncollectible accounts. In compliance with Section 2.9, Uniform Financial Reporting Manual for Virginia Counties and Municipalities, property taxes due and collected within 45 days after June 30 are recognized as revenue; those not collected within 45 days after year-end are reported as deferred revenue. Items such as license fees, permit fees and fines are recorded as revenue when received. Intergovernmental revenue, consisting primarily of federal, state and other grants for the purpose of funding specific expenditures, is recognized at the time the specific expenditures expected to be financed by this revenue are made. Revenue from general purpose grants is recognized during the entitlement period.

Major sources of governmental funds which meet the "susceptible to accrual" criteria include the following:

- Real property taxes
- Personal property taxes
- Sales and use taxes
- Consumer utility taxes
- Environmental storm water billings
- Revenue from the Commonwealth
 - Shared expenses
 - Categorical aid
- Revenue from the federal government

Expenditures, other than interest on general long-term obligations, are recorded as the related fund liabilities when incurred. Interest on general long-term obligations is recognized when due.

The individual governmental funds are as follows:

- **a.** General Fund: The general operating fund of the City accounts for all financial transactions not required to be accounted for in other funds. The General Fund accounts for the normal recurring activities of the City, such as police, public works, general government, etc. These activities are funded by such revenue sources as general property taxes, other local taxes, permits, privilege fees and regulatory licenses, fines and forfeitures, use of money and property, charges for services, recovered costs and non-categorical aid, shared expenses and categorical aid from the Commonwealth and Federal Government. The City's payroll agency fund (previously presented as a fiduciary fund), is included in governmental activities for both the government-wide and fund financial statements.
- **b.** Special Revenue Funds: To account for the proceeds of specific revenue resources (other than expendable trusts or major capital projects) requiring separate accounting because of legal or regulatory provisions or administrative action. The City's special revenue funds are included in the governmental activities for both government-wide and fund financial statements. The individual special revenue funds are as follows:
 - **i.** Storm Water Fund: To account for the operation of the environmental storm water management system, including maintenance of storm water drainage facilities. The costs of providing services on a continuing basis are partially financed or recovered through user charges to Norfolk residents and commercial and industrial customers.
 - **ii.** Grants Fund: To account for the receipt and disbursement of revenue from such sources as federal and state agencies, adjacent municipalities, and City matching funds and to finance special programs that may have reporting periods that do not correspond with the City's fiscal year.

- iii. Community Development Fund: To account for all entitlement funds received under Title I of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974, commonly known as the Community Development Block Grant Program.
- **iv.** National Maritime Center (Nauticus) Fund: To account for the operation of the National Maritime Center and Wisconsin Battleship tours.
- v. Expendable Trust and Agency Fund: To account for monies held by the City of Norfolk as a trustee. The resources of this fund are received and subsequently expended in such functions as public works, parks and recreation and libraries.
- **c. <u>Debt Service Fund:</u>** To account for the accumulation of resources required for and the payment of principal and interest on the current portion of general long-term obligations of the City. Revenue of this fund is provided by transfers from the General Fund and the Storm Water Fund.
- **d.** <u>Capital Projects Fund</u>: To account for the financial resources used for the acquisition, construction or renovation of major capital facilities of the City or the School Board (other than those financed by proprietary funds and trust funds).
- **e.** <u>Permanent Funds</u>: Previously presented as Non-expendable Trust Funds, the City's permanent funds are used to account for perpetual care and endowed care of certain City-owned cemeteries. Permanent fund balances are included in governmental activities for both the government-wide and fund financial statements.

For its **proprietary funds** and its government wide financial statements, private-sector standards of accounting and financial reporting issued prior to December 1, 1989, are followed to the extent that those standards do not conflict with standards issued by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). Governments also have the option of following subsequent private sector guidance for their business-type activities and enterprise funds, subject to this same limitation. The City has elected not to follow subsequent private-sector guidance.

Proprietary funds distinguish operating revenues from nonoperating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. The principal operating revenues of the Enterprise and Internal Service funds are charges to customers for sales and services. Operating expenses for the same funds include the cost of sales and services, administrative expenses, and depreciation on capital assets. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as nonoperating revenues and expenses.

The individual proprietary funds are as follows:

- a. Enterprise Funds: To account for operations that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises (a) where the intent of the governing body is that the costs (expenses, including depreciation) of providing goods or services to the general public on a continuing basis are financed or recovered primarily through user charges or (b) where the governing body has decided that periodic determination of revenue earned, expenses incurred, and/or net income is appropriate for capital maintenance, public policy, management control, accountability or other purposes. The individual enterprise funds are as follows:
 - i. Water Utility Fund: To account for the operations of the City-owned water system. The costs for providing services on a continuing basis are financed or recovered through user charges to customers. These customers include Norfolk residential and commercial customers, the U.S. Navy, municipal customers, and others outside the City.
 - ii. Wastewater Utility Fund: To account for the operations of the Cityowned wastewater (sewer) system. The costs of providing services on a continuing basis are financed or recovered through user charges to Norfolk residential and commercial customers.
 - iii. <u>Parking Facilities Fund:</u> To account for the operations of City-owned parking facilities (garages, lots and on-street meters). The costs of providing services on a continuing basis are financed or recovered through both user charges for long-term and short-term parking facility customer use and fines for parking violations.
- **b.** <u>Internal Service Funds:</u> To account for the financing of goods and services supplied to other funds of the City and other governmental units on a cost-reimbursement basis. Internal service funds have been established for and are currently used for the Storehouse and Fleet Management funds. The City's internal service funds are considered to be non-major funds and are included in the governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements and in aggregate in the fund financial statements. A discrete presentation is included in the "Other Supplementary Information" section of this document.

Fiduciary funds are used to account for assets held by the City in a trustee capacity as an agent for individuals, private organizations, other governments and/or other funds. These include the Pension Trust and Agency funds. The Pension Trust Fund is accounted for in essentially the same manner as proprietary funds. Agency funds are custodial in nature

(assets equal liabilities) and are accounted for on the modified accrual basis. Because of the nature of fiduciary funds, any amounts reported in the fund balance section of the balance sheets do not represent monies appropriable by City Council. Since the fiduciary funds are custodial in nature and are not available to fund the City's programs, they are not included in the government-wide financial statements. A discrete presentation can be found in the "Fund Financial Statements" section of this document.

For the City's fiduciary funds employer contributions are recognized when due. Benefits and refunds are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the terms of the plan. Agency funds are custodial in nature (assets equal liabilities) and are accounted for on the modified accrual basis.

The individual fiduciary funds are as follows:

- **a.** <u>Pension Trust Fund</u>: To account for the operations of the Employees' Retirement System of the City of Norfolk ("System").
- **b.** Agency Fund Other: To account for other monies held in a fiduciary capacity. Monies deposited include such items as sales, admission and food taxes to be remitted to third parties, proceeds from the sale of abandoned motor vehicles, monies held in escrow deposits for offers to purchase City property and monies held by constitutional officers in a fiduciary capacity.
- **c.** Agency Fund Commonwealth of Virginia: To account for monies deposited by the City Treasurer into an account from which withdrawals may be made only by the Treasurer of the Commonwealth of Virginia. It is custodial in nature. Collections include such items as state income taxes and other state revenue collected by the City.

D. Budgets and Budgetary Accounting:

An operating budget is adopted each fiscal year for the General Fund, Water Utility Fund, Wastewater Utility Fund, Parking Facilities Fund, Storm Water Special Revenue Fund, Nauticus Special Revenue Fund and Internal Service Funds. All funds are under formal budgetary control. In establishing the budgetary data reported in the financial statements, the City uses the following procedures:

No less than 60 days before the end of the fiscal year, the City Manager must submit to the City Council, a proposed operating budget for the fiscal year commencing the following July 1. The operating budget includes proposed expenditures and the means of financing them. A public hearing is conducted to obtain taxpayer comments. Then, on or before July 1, the budget is legally enacted through adoption of an ordinance. The property taxes included in the budget become a lien on real properties on July 1.

The ordinance for the annual operating budget appropriates funds by department, subject to certain conditions, for the use of the departments included in the General Fund and in all proprietary funds. Additional budgetary controls are exercised administratively, both on an appropriation unit basis over parts, all, or any combination of object categories (budgetary account groups such as: (1) personal services; (2) materials, supplies and repairs; (3) general operations and fixed charges; (4) equipment; (5) public assistance; and (6) all purpose appropriations), as well as on a line item basis over individual objects (budgetary accounts). The City Manager is authorized by the ordinance adopting the budget to amend certain object categories and individual objects through transfers. However, any revisions that alter the total appropriations must be approved in advance by City Council.

The School Board manages and controls all funds made available for public school purposes after the City approves its annual operating budget. In accordance with the Code of Virginia, the School Board has exclusive authority to expend funds within the total amounts appropriated by City Council. The budget for the School Board is prepared on a modified accrual basis.

The schedules of revenues and expenditures – Budget and Actual of the general fund presented in Exhibit E include the revenues and expenditures – Budget and Actual of the school board.

Reconciliation of revenues and expenditures reported in accordance with GAAP and those presented in accordance with non-GAAP budgetary basis can be found on Exhibit E. The budgets for the enterprise funds and internal service funds are prepared on a basis generally consistent with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

The accounting system is employed as a budgetary management control device to monitor the individual departments or bureaus/divisions within departments. The legal level of budgetary control is at the departmental account group level. Additional controls over funding within departmental account groups are exercised administratively and any unencumbered annual appropriations lapse at the end of the fiscal year.

City Council may authorize supplemental appropriations to the operating budgets during the fiscal year. Budgeted amounts as reported in the financial statements represent the original appropriations, as amended by authorized transfers, and all supplemental

appropriations. Individual amendments to the budget were not material in relation to the original appropriations. All budget data presented in the accompanying financial statements are from the final budget for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2002. Adjustments to lines within the budget at mid-year may be adopted by the City Manager.

City Council also adopts a capital improvement budget and a community development budget on a project basis. As in the case of the General Fund budget, these budgets are submitted by the City Manager, public hearings are held and the budgets are legally enacted through adoption of an ordinance. Budgets are also adopted for the Grants Fund on an individual project basis. Appropriations for these budgets do not lapse at year-end but are multi-year and continue until the purpose of the appropriation has been fulfilled. Revenue to support these appropriations may be from future anticipated receipts. Amendments to these budgets are affected by City Council action. The level of budgetary control is on a project basis with additional controls being exercised administratively, as reasonable and necessary. Since an annual budget is not prepared for these funds, a comparison of budget to actual financial statements is not presented.

A separate formal budget is not prepared for the Debt Service Fund. Amounts to meet annual debt service requirements for general obligation debt recorded in the General Long-Term Debt Account Group are appropriated in the General Fund. Effective budgetary control is achieved through compliance with the latter fund's administrative controls.

The Schedule of Revenue and Expenditures - Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) compares the final budget and actual expenditures (including outstanding encumbrances) and revenues in the General Fund.

E. Cash Equivalents and Investments:

Investments of the Employees' Retirement System are stated at fair value. Short-term investments are recorded at cost, which approximates fair value. Securities traded on a national securities exchange are valued at the last reported sales price on the last business day of the System's fiscal year. Investments that do not have an established market are reported at estimated fair value. Purchases and sales of securities traded but not yet settled at year-end are recorded as due to broker for securities purchased and due from broker for securities sold, respectively. Other investments are stated at cost or at their fair value; these investments are reported in the accompanying financial statements as cash and cash equivalents, unless the original investment period exceeded three months, in which case they are reported as investments. The City does not report any investments at amortized cost. Interest income is accrued as earned.

F. Notes Receivable:

Notes receivable reported in the governmental funds represent assets which are measurable but not available to fund current expenditures and, therefore, are offset by deferred revenue in the fund financial statements. In the government-wide financial statements, notes receivable are presented as outstanding receivables in the government-wide financial statements. Payments on these balances will be recognized as revenue as they are received.

G. Interfund Transactions:

During the normal course of operations, the City has numerous transactions between funds, including expenditures and transfers of resources to provide services, construct assets and service debt. The accompanying fund financial statements generally reflect such transactions as transfers.

Internal service funds record charges for services to all City departments and funds as operating revenue. All City funds record these payments to the internal service funds as operating expenditures or expenses. Since internal service funds generally support governmental activities rather than business-type activities, they are consolidated in with the governmental funds in the government-wide financial statements. A discrete presentation of the City's internal service funds can be found in the "Other Supplementary Information" section of this document.

The General Fund provides administrative services to enterprise funds and internal service funds. Charges for these services are treated as operating expenses by the enterprise and internal service funds and as revenue by the General Fund in the fund financial statements.

H. Inventories:

Inventories are stated at cost, using either the first-in, first-out, or the moving average method. Inventories in the component unit and governmental funds consist of expendable supplies held for consumption for which the cost is recorded as an expenditure when acquired, i.e., the "purchase method." Reported inventories for these funds are offset by a fund balance reserve, in the fund financial statements, which indicates that they do not constitute currently "available expendable resources." Proprietary funds expense inventory when used.

I. Capital Assets:

Capital assets, which include property, plant, equipment, and infrastructure assets (e.g., roads, bridges, sidewalks, and similar items), are reported in the applicable governmental or business-type activities columns in the government-wide financial statements. Capital assets are defined by the City's Capitalization Policy as assets with an initial, individual

cost of more than \$2,000 and an estimated useful life of two years. Capital outlays of governmental funds are recorded as expenditures at the time of purchase and are subsequently capitalized upon completion at historical cost for control purposes in the above account group with a corresponding increase in investment in general fixed assets. Where historical cost records are not available, assets are recorded at estimated historical cost. Gifts or donated fixed assets are recorded at their estimated fair value on the date received and infrastructure is not capitalized. In the proprietary funds, interest costs incurred on funds borrowed for construction projects are capitalized net of interest earned on the temporary investment of the unexpended portion of those funds. When an asset is retired or otherwise disposed of, the related cost and accumulated depreciation are eliminated from the accounts and any resulting gain or loss is reflected as nonoperating revenue or expense.

The cost of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend assets lives are not capitalized.

Capital assets acquired through capital lease transactions are included in the Governmental Funds or the appropriate proprietary fund. City land, buildings and improvements other than buildings acquired prior to June 30, 1985, for which historical cost records were not available, were appraised and valued at estimated historical cost by means of accepted price indexing methodology. Capital assets purchased by proprietary funds are stated at cost, less accumulated depreciation.

Property, plant, and equipment of the primary government, as well as the component units, is depreciated using the straight line method over the following estimated useful lives:

	Governmental Funds	Enterprise Funds	Internal Service
			Funds
		(in years)	
Building and improvements	40	10-75	40-50
Improvements other than buildings	15-25	10-99	15
Warehouse equipment and fixtures	-	-	7-10
Transmission and distribution mains	-	50-99	-
Service meters and meter installation	-	35-50	-
Pumping and other water/wastewater equipment	-	10-30	-
Vehicles and garage equipment	4-10	4-10	4-25
Data processing equipment	5-10	5-10	5-10
Furniture, fixtures and equipment	3-25	3-25	3-20

J. Accrued Payroll:

Payroll costs for City employees who receive their semimonthly pay one week after month-end and certain School Board employees who work under a 9, 10 or 11-month

contract paid over a 12-month period are recognized in the period in which services are rendered. The long-term portion of compensated absences is not included in the fund financial statements, as the fund financial statements represent near-term financing needs.

K. Deferred Revenue:

Deferred revenue represents amounts under the modified accrual basis of accounting for which asset recognition criteria have been met but for which revenue recognition criteria have not been met, whereby such amounts are measurable but are not considered currently available resources.

L. Long-Term Obligations:

Long-term obligations payable from future expendable available resources, such as accrued leave, Employees' Retirement System contributions, capital leases, retirees' life insurance, workers' compensation claims, landfill liabilities and general obligation bonds that will be financed from governmental funds, are accounted for in the respective governmental and proprietary funds in the government-wide financial statements and only the current portion of long-term obligations are presented in the fund financial statements.

M. Accrued Leave Benefits:

In the Primary Government, vacation and sick leave accumulate monthly. Vacation leave is fully vested when earned by City employees. Sick leave does not vest for City employees; however, upon retirement, City employees receive credit for each day of accumulated sick leave toward their pension benefit. Accumulated vacation leave cannot exceed 44 days at June 30 of each year for City employees. City employees are paid for unused vacation leave, at their normal rate of pay, upon termination of employment. The amount of unpaid vacation leave, including salary-related payments, accumulated by employees is accrued as an expense when incurred in the proprietary funds, which use the accrual basis of accounting. The entire unpaid liability for vacation is recorded in their respective funds in the Government-wide Financial Statements and only the current portion is included in the Fund Financial Statements.

In the Norfolk Public Schools vacation and sick leave accumulate monthly. Vacation leave is fully vested when earned by School Board employees. Upon retirement, School Board employees are paid \$20 for each day of accumulated sick leave in excess of 100 days. Accumulated vacation leave cannot exceed 50 days for School Board employees. School Board employees are paid for unused vacation leave, at their normal rate of pay, upon termination of employment. Most School Board food service employees have termonth employment contracts and are not entitled to vacation.

N. Fund Equity:

Fund equity reserves are used to indicate a portion of fund balance that is not appropriable for expenditures or to identify a portion of a fund's equity as legally segregated for a specific future use. Designations of unreserved fund balances in governmental funds are established to indicate City management's tentative plans for use of financial resources in a future period.

O. Encumbrances:

Encumbrance accounting, under which purchase orders, contracts and other commitments for the expenditure of monies are recorded in order to reserve that portion of the applicable appropriation, is employed as an extension of formal budgetary control in the General Fund, Special Revenue Funds and Capital Projects Fund. Encumbrances outstanding at year-end do not lapse and are reported as reservations of fund balances. Encumbrances do not constitute expenditures in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States.

P. Estimates:

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenue and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

II. Cash, Deposits and Investments:

The City maintains a cash and investments pool for all funds except the Pension Trust and Permanent Funds. Each fund's portion of the pool is disclosed in the statement of net assets and balance sheet as cash and cash equivalents. The cash and investments of the other funds enumerated above are held separately from the pooled City funds.

All deposits of the City are made in Council designated official depositories and are collateralized as required by the Commonwealth of Virginia. The City may also establish time deposit accounts, money market accounts, repurchase agreements, and certificates of deposit.

Deposits: All bank balances, including the component units, were covered by federal depository insurance, commercial insurance or collateralized in accordance with the Virginia Security for Deposits Act. Under the Act, banks holding public deposits in excess of the amounts insured by the FDIC must pledge collateral in the amount of 50% of excess deposits to a collateral pool in the name of the State Treasury Board. If any member financial

institution whose public deposits are collateralized in accordance with the requirements of the Act fails, the entire market value of the collateral pool becomes available to satisfy the claims of governmental entities. If the value of the pool's collateral is inadequate to cover a loss, additional amounts would be assessed on a pro rata basis to the members of the pool. The State Treasury Board is responsible for monitoring compliance with the collateralization and reporting requirements of the Act and for notifying local governments of compliance by banks.

Investments: Statutes authorize the City and the School Board to invest in obligations of the United States or agencies thereof, obligations of the Commonwealth of Virginia or political subdivisions thereof, obligations of the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development (World Bank) and Asian Development Bank, commercial paper rated A-1 by Standard and Poor's Corporation or P-1 by Moody's Commercial Paper Record, bankers' acceptances, repurchase agreements and the State Treasurer's Local Government Investment Pool (LGIP). The Pension Trust Fund is authorized to invest in common stocks.

Investments are categorized in the following tables to give an indication of the level of credit risk assumed by the entity at year end. Category 1 includes investments that are insured or registered or for which the securities are held by the entity or its safekeeping agent in the entity's name. Category 2 includes uninsured and unregistered investments for which the securities are held by the counterparty's trust department or safekeeping agent in the entity's name. Category 3 includes uninsured and unregistered investments for which the securities are held by the counterparty or by its trust department or safekeeping agent, but not in the entity's name.

		Cat	egor	y		_	Total	Fair	
Pension Trust Fund:		1		2		3		Cost	Value
U.S. government and government agency securities Corporate bonds and debentures	\$	72,069,615	\$	-	\$	-	\$	72,069,615 \$	72,726,817
including commercial paper, classified as cash and short term investments		206,956,505		-		-		206,956,505	210,570,193
Common stocks		293,870,115		-		-		293,870,115	261,460,001
	\$	572,896,235	\$	-	\$	-	-	572,896,235	544,757,011
State Street Conservative Fund							-	38,666,913	92,209,752
State Street Global Advisors Bond Market									
Index Fund								50,103,436	62,581,419
Money market investments included									
in cash and short-term investments								49,681,129	49,681,129
								711,347,713	749,229,311
Less: funds classified as cash equivalents								49,681,129	49,681,129
Total Investment	s						\$	661,666,584 \$	699,548,182
T									_
Primary Government:									
Money market investments included in cash and short-term investments									
								11 T 51 22 1	44.044.640
Commonwealth of Virginia Local Government							\$	11,761,224 \$	11,811,649
Investment Pool (MMMF)								103,308,000	103,308,000
Virginia Aim Program								38,155,111	38,826,418
Virginia State Non-Arbitrage Program								4,549,283	4,757,885
Total Investment	S						\$	157,773,618 \$	158,703,952

			Category		Fair
Component Units:		1	2	3	Value
Repurchase agreements	\$	- \$	- 9	5,080,724	\$ 5,080,724
U.S. government and government					
agency securities		28,611,576	832,310	-	29,443,886
Corporate bonds and debentures					
including commercial paper, classified					
as cash and short-term investments		-	904,979	-	904,979
Mutual Funds		-	16,387	-	16,387
Commercial paper		-	6,181,684	-	6,181,684
	\$	28,611,576 \$	7,935,360 \$	5,080,724	41,627,660
	-				
Suntrust Capitoline Mutual Fund					25,572,179
Total component units				=	\$ 67,199,839

A reconciliation of the fair value of deposits and investments reported above to amounts reported in the statement of net assets and the balance sheet is as follows:

	Primary			Con		
		Government		School Board	NRHA	CSB
Deposits Investments (including restricted investments)	\$	25,202,723 158,703,952	\$	15,987,213 25,572,179	\$12,941,863 39,873,984	\$ 2,056,998 1,753,676
Cash on hand		690,389		905	1,825	1,195
Total	\$	184,597,064	\$	41,560,297	\$52,817,672	\$ 3,811,869
Per Exhibit 1: Cash and cash equivalents Investments Restricted cash and investments Restricted assets	\$	173,639,314 1,353,196 9,604,554	\$	15,988,118 25,572,179 - -	\$24,600,445 6,998,862 - 21,218,365	\$ 1,489,343 1,753,676 - 568,850
Total		184,597,064		41,560,297	52,817,672	3,811,869

Limited use was made of short-term repurchase agreement investment instruments during the year. The Employees' Retirement System invests in certain derivatives, including real estate mortgage investment conduits and collateralized mortgage obligations. Investments in derivatives with a cost of \$62,935,882 and \$76,754,976 and a market value of \$64,841,773 and \$77,397,858 were held at June 30, 2002 and 2001, respectively.

III. Property Taxes:

Local real property assessments are made under the direction of a City Assessor appointed by the City Council. Action of the City Assessor may be appealed to a three-member Board of Review appointed by the Chief Judge of the Circuit Court. Local properties of public service corporations are assessed by the Commonwealth's Department of Taxation or the State Corporation Commission. Certain personal property, machinery and tools, mobile homes and airplanes are assessed by the Commissioner of the Revenue.

The City has the power to levy taxes on property located within its boundaries for payment of its obligations without limitation as to rate or amount. Rates are established by the City Council. The rates in effect for the year ended June 30, 2002, on each \$100 of assessed value, were \$1.40 for real property, \$.18 for the Downtown Service District, \$4.00 for personal property, \$2.00 for recreational vehicles, \$4.00 for machinery and tools, \$1.40 for mobile homes, \$2.40 for airplanes, \$.01 for pleasure boats and \$1.50 for business boats. Disabled veterans pay a discount rate of \$3.00 for personal property.

The property tax calendar is as follows:

	Real Property	Other than Real Property			
Lien date	July 1	January 1			
Levy date for existing property	July 1	January 1			
Levy date for real property improvement, new construction or newly acquired property	October 1, January 1 and April 1	Date of Acquisition			
Due dates	September 30, December 5, March 31 and June 5	June 5 or 30 days after acquisition			
Collection dates	On or before due date				

In the event any installment of taxes on any of the above properties is not paid on or before the due date, penalties and interest are assessed in accordance with the City Code.

The City Council may require the sale of real property in satisfaction of delinquent taxes, pursuant to the provisions of Section 89, City Charter.

IV. Accounts Receivable:

A. Unbilled Accounts Receivable:

Following is a summary by fund of unbilled accounts receivable recognized at June 30, 2002:

Water Utility Fund	\$ 1,195,914
Wastewater Utility Fund	547,059
	\$ 1,742,973

The associated revenue is included in net charges for services.

B. Allowances for Uncollectible Accounts Receivable:

Allowances for uncollectible accounts receivable are generally established using historical collection data, specific account analysis and subsequent cash receipts. The allowances at June 30, 2002 are as follows:

Primary Government:

General Fund:		
Taxes	\$ 1	5,580,000
Accounts	1	2,022,049
	2	7,602,049
Special Revenue - Storm Water Fund		323,850
Water Utility Fund		2,434,170
Wastewater Utility Fund		718,073
Total - Primary Government	\$ 3	1,078,142
Component Units: Norfolk Redevelopment and Housing Authority		26,988
		,
Community Services Board	•	818,701
Total - Component Units	\$	845.689

V. Notes Receivable:

Notes receivable, at June 30, are as follows:

Primary Government: General Fund

Lake Taylor Transitional Care Hospital

Outstanding portion of promissory notes related to general obligation bonds issued for hospital improvement purposes which were assumed by the City General Fund, due in accordance with the amortization schedules for the bonds (see Note IX). All of the hospital's land, improvements, buildings and fixtures and substantially all other assets are pledged as collateral for the bonds.

\$ 632,200

WHRO (Hampton Roads Educational Telecommunications Association, Inc.)

166,867 799,067

Total – Primary Government

799,067

Component Unit: Norfolk Redevelopment and Housing Authority

\$40,155,533

VI. Due From Other Governments:

Amounts due from other governments, at June 30, are as follows:

		Nonmajor	Total	Compone	ent Units
	General	Governmental	Primary	Norfolk	
	Fund	Funds	Government	Public Schools	NRHA
Other:					
Various grants/reimbursements	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,814,774
Commonwealth of Virginia:					
Shared expenses	7,012,442	-	7,012,442	-	-
Categorical aid	7,163,884	-	7,163,884	-	-
Noncategorical aid	962,281	-	962,281	-	-
Various grants		4,604,269	4,604,269	6,498,479	-
Total - Commonwealth	15,138,607	4,604,269	19,742,876	6,498,479	
Federal Government:					
Various grants	-	1,466,985	1,466,985	4,063,269	-
Total - Federal	-	1,466,985	1,466,985	4,063,269	-
Total - Due from other governments per Exhibit A-1		\$ 6,071,254	\$ 21,209,861	\$ 10,561,748	\$ 1,814,774

VII. Changes in Capital Assets:

A summary of changes in capital assets, at June 30, follows:

, .	Primary Government								
	Beginning							Ending	
		Balance		Additions		Retirements		Balance	
Governmental activities:									
Land	\$	26,366,614	\$	594,482	\$	(19,482)	\$	26,941,614	
Buildings		467,484,806		9,321,132		(5,902,356)		470,903,582	
Improvements other than buildings		20,917,736		100,000		(181,328)		20,836,408	
Equipment		85,270,943		8,894,884		(8,243,123)		85,922,704	
Construction in progress		15,993,745		15,856,493		(10,618,688)		21,231,550	
Infrastructure		1,037,380,551		9,616,637		(1,792,411)		1,045,204,777	
Totals at historical cost		1,653,414,395		44,383,628		(26,757,388)		1,671,040,635	
Less accumulated depreciation									
Buildings		(172,215,282)		(11,715,061)		4,609,797		(179,320,546)	
Improvements other than buildings		(9,120,843)		(674,570)		181,329		(9,614,084)	
Equipment		(42,075,305)		(7,856,018)		7,904,080		(42,027,243)	
Infrastructure		(494,406,215)		(45,184,901)				(539,591,116)	
Total accumulated depreciation		(717,817,645)	_	(65,430,550)	_	12,695,206	_	(770,552,989)	
Governmental activities capital assets, net	\$	935,596,750	\$	(21,046,922)	\$	(14,062,182)	\$	900,487,646	
The state of the s									
Business-type activities: Land	\$	40,732,221	\$	300,000	\$		\$	41 022 221	
Buildings and equipment	Ф	707,335,525	Ф	31,429,405	Ф	(769,290)	Ф	41,032,221 737,995,640	
Totals at historical cost		748,067,746	_	31,729,405	-	(769,290)		779,027,861	
Less accumulated depreciation for		740,007,740		31,729,403		(709,290)		779,027,001	
buildings and equipment		(114,648,022)		(13,675,844)		703,227		(127,620,639)	
Business-type activities		(114,046,022)	_	(13,073,044)	-	103,221		(127,020,039)	
capital assets, net	\$	633,419,724	\$	18,053,561	\$	(66,063)	\$	651,407,222	
capital assets, net	φ	033,419,724	ψ	18,033,301	φ	(00,003)	φ	031,407,222	
Depreciation expense was charged to government	al activit	ies as follows:							
General government	\$	4,961,580							
Judicial administration		277,697							
Public safety		4,515,488							
Public works, which includes the									
depreciation of infrastructure assets		47,258,483							
Health and sanitation		398,972							
Culture and recreation		7,296,449							
Community development		362,577							
In addition, depreciation on capital assets									
held by the City's internal service funds									
(see page 10), is charged to the various functions									
based on their usage of the assets.		359,304							
Total depreciation expense	\$	65,430,550							
Business-type activities:									
Water Utility	\$	9,388,706							
Wastewater Utility		1,611,142							
Parking		2,675,996							
Total depreciation expense	\$	13,675,844							

		Beginning			Ending
	Balance		Additions	Retirements	Balance
Component Units:					
Land	\$	29,355,983	\$ 5,668,726	\$12,211,836	\$ 22,812,873
Improvements		82,977,247	1,688,839	-	84,666,086
Buildings and equipment		148,567,259	19,573,455	1,406,023	166,734,691
Totals at historical cost		260,900,489	26,931,020	13,617,859	274,213,650
Less accumulated depreciation for					
buildings and equipment		(106,627,044)	(14,812,452)	(683,719)	(120,755,777)
Component Units:		_			
capital assets, net	\$	154,273,445	\$12,118,568	\$12,934,140	\$ 153,457,873

Depreciation expense was charged to governmental activities as follows:

Education	\$ 6,692,957
Health and sanitation	162,752
Community development	 8,640,462
Total depreciation expense	\$ 15,496,171

The following is a summary by fund of interest expense/revenue capitalized during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2002:

	Interest	Interest	Net
	Expense	Revenue	Capitalized
Water Utility Fund	\$ 3,565,510	\$ (1,965,045) \$	1,600,465
Wastewater Utility Fund	1,259,469	(127,425)	1,132,044
Parking Fund	586,344	(187,412)	398,932
	\$ 5,411,323	\$ (2,279,882) \$	3,131,441

VIII. Long-Term Obligations:

A. General Obligation and Revenue Bonds:

A summary of general obligation bond and revenue bond transactions for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2002 follows:

			Enterprise Funds					
	Public			Water	Wastewater			Parking
	Improvement			Utility		Utility		Facilities
		Bonds		Bonds		Bonds		Bonds
General obligation bonds outstanding								
at July 1, 2001	\$	353,917,150	\$	51,922,584	\$	44,149,493	\$	18,456,019
Bonds retired		(31,226,364)		(7,130,956)		(3,525,753)		(2,640,172)
Bonds refunded		(30,451,651)		(8,132,060)		(6,077,699)		(1,928,590)
Bonds issued		56,056,902		8,352,561		16,600,528		2,003,869
Bonds outstanding at June 30, 2002		348,296,037		45,012,129		51,146,569		15,891,126
Unamortized (discount)/premium		1,309,687		(864,320)		(19,889)		(706,250)
Canada abligation hands system ding								
General obligation bonds outstanding								
June 30, 2002, adjusted for		240				7.1.10		4.5.40.4.05.4
unamortized (discount)/premium	\$	349,605,724	\$	44,147,809	\$	51,126,680	\$	15,184,876
Revenue bonds outstanding at July 1, 2001			\$	271,950,000	\$	_	\$	85,290,000
Bonds retired				(4,890,000)		_	·	(1,010,000)
Bonds refunded				(49,000,000)		_		(2,705,000)
Bonds issued				61,000,000		-		-
Bonds outstanding at June 30, 2002				279,060,000		-		81,575,000
Less unamortized discount				(5,542,912)		-		(3,910,258)
Revenue bonds outstanding at June 30, 2002,								
adjusted for unamortized discount/premium			\$	273,517,088	\$	-	\$	77,664,742

In accordance with ordinances adopted by City Council, on July 1, 1988, the City established a separate operating unit, the Lake Taylor Transitional Care Hospital, formally the Hospital Authority of Norfolk (HAN), which operates Lake Taylor Hospital. Under the terms of the related Agreement of Transfer, the City retained the liability for Hospital Improvement General Obligation bonds. Simultaneously, HAN delivered promissory notes to the City that is accounted for as notes payable to the General Fund. The outstanding principal balance, at June 30, 2002, is \$632,200.

The City entered into an agreement on April 13, 2000 to sell 2.1070 acres of land to Hampton Roads Educational Telecommunications Association, Inc. (WHRO). WHRO delivered a deed of trust note to the City that is accounted for as a payable to the General Fund.

General obligation bonds outstanding at June 30, 2002 are composed of the following individual issues:

General Long-Term Obligation:

Public Improvement Bonds:

\$1,500,000 public improvement bond issued July 11, 1989, due July 1, 2019, with interest payable annually on July 1 at 6.76 percent.

\$ 1,500,000

\$88,641,817 public improvement serial bonds included as part of the \$140,665,000 bonds issued February 4, 1992, due in annual installments varying from \$3,774,577 to \$5,646,139 through February 1, 2005, with interest payable semiannually at rates varying from 4.75 to 6.00 percent. The amount due is net of \$26,466,827 due from the February 1, 2006 through February 1, 2012, which was advance refunded with proceeds from the June 15, 1998, bond issue and, \$11,342,926 due from February 1, 2003 through February 1, 2005 which was current refunded and called on April 1, 2002 with proceeds from the February 1, 2002, bond issue.

\$54,420,794 public improvement serial bonds included as part of the \$101,295,000 bonds issued March 2, 1993, due in annual installments varying from \$1,870,000 to \$3,684,741 through February 1, 2013, with interest payable semiannually at rates varying from 4.50 to 5.50 percent. The amount is net of \$9,358,725 due from February 1, 2008 through February 1, 2012, which was advance refunded on February 13, 2002.

14,120,532

\$20,835,766 public improvement serial bonds included as part of the \$29,065,000 bonds issued July 1, 1993, due in annual installments varying from \$268,826 to \$2,193,616 through June 1, 2006, with interest payable semiannually at rates varying from 4.00 to 5.00 percent.

7,519,944

\$132,886,594 public improvement serial bonds included as part of the \$182,685,000 bonds issued March 17, 1994, due in annual installments varying from \$2,961,856 to \$10,513,840 through June 1, 2013, with interest payable semiannually at rates varying from 4.30 to 5.40 percent.

81,870,779

\$39,000,000 public improvement serial bonds included as part of the \$50,000,000 bonds issued May 1, 1995, due in annual installments of \$1,950,000 through June 1, 2013, with interest payable semiannually at rates varying from 5.25 to 6.00 percent. The amount due is net of \$3,900,000 due from May 1, 2014 through May 1, 2015, which was advance refunded with proceeds from the June 15, 1998 bond issue and, \$9,750,000 due from June 1, 2009 to June 1, 2013 which was advance refunded on February 13, 2002.

11,700,000

\$55,000,000 public improvement serial bonds included as part of the \$60,000,000 bonds issued March 1, 1996, due in annual installments of \$2,750,000 through June 1, 2016, with interest payable semiannually at rates varying from 5.125 to 5.250 percent.	\$ 38,500,000
\$34,975,000 public improvement serial bonds included as part of the \$43,975,000 bonds issued April 15, 1997, due in annual installments of \$1,750,000 through June 1, 2017, with interest payable semiannually at rates varying from 5.250 to 5.375 percent.	26,225,000
\$4,000,000 public improvement serial qualified redevelopment bonds issued April 15, 1997, due in annual installments of \$200,000 through June 1, 2017, with interest payable semiannually at rates varying from 5.25 to 5.75 percent.	3,000,000
\$67,111,792 public improvement serial bonds included as part of the \$93,520,000 bonds issued June 15, 1998 due in annual installments varying from \$1,765,305 to \$5,932,667 through June 1, 2019 with interest rates varying from 4.25 to 5.00 percent.	61,815,878
\$2,560,000 public improvement serial qualified redevelopment bonds issued September 15, 1998 due in annual installments of \$130,000 through July 1, 2018, with interest payable semiannually at rates varying from 4.70 to 5.10 percent.	2,200,000
\$11,700,000 public improvement serial bonds issued July 1, 1999 due in annual installments of \$585,000 through July 1, 2019 with interest rates varying from 4.50 to 5.00 percent.	10,712,450
\$4,000,000 public improvement serial qualified redevelopment bonds issued July 1, 1999, due in annual installments of \$200,000 through July 1, 2019 with interest rates varying from 4.55 to 5.30 percent.	3,417,550
\$7,000,000 public improvement serial qualified zone academy bonds issued August 19, 1999, due in annual installments of \$538,462 through August 18, 2012 with no stated interest.	5,384,614
\$18,025,000 public improvement serial bonds issued July 15, 2000 due in annual installments varying from \$804,583.90 to \$800,138.70 through July 1, 2020 with interest rates varying from 5.00 to 5.25 percent.	17,120,000
\$3,995,000 public improvement serial qualified redevelopment bonds issued July 15, 2000 due in annual installments varying from \$200,000 to \$195,000 through July 1, 2021 with interest rates varying from 5.125 to 5.65 percent.	3,795,000
\$3,637,170 public improvement serial qualified zone academy bonds issued November 22, 2000, due in annual installments of \$279,782.30 through November 22, 2013 with no stated interest.	3,357,388

\$1,062,830 public improvement serial qualified zone academy bonds issued December 27, 2001, due in annual installments of \$61,347.10 through December 27, 2015 with no stated interest.

\$ 858,860

\$7,955,000 public improvement serial qualified redevelopment bonds issued February 13, 2002, due in annual installments of \$400,000 to \$355,000 through June 30, 2022, with interest payable semiannually at rates varying from 3.00 to 5.00 percent.

7,955,000

\$16,477,000 public improvement serial bonds included as part of the \$27,000,000 issued February 13, 2002, due in annual installments of \$1,350,000 through June 30, 2022, with interest rates varying from 2.00 to 5.00 percent.

16,447,000

\$30,796,042 public improvement serial bonds included as part of the \$47,200,000 issued February 13, 2002, due in annual installments of \$4,222,089 to \$1,794,000 through June 30, 2013 with interest rates varying from 2.00 to 5.00 percent.

30,796,042 1,309,687

Plus unamortized bond premium

Total general long-term obligation bonds outstanding

\$349,605,724

Enterprise Funds:

Water utility development bonds:

\$34,217,243 public improvement serial bonds included as part of the \$140,665,000 bonds issued February 4, 1992, due in annual installments varying from \$1,459,521 to \$2,115,088 through February 1, 2005, with interest payable semiannually at rates varying from 4.75 to 6.00 percent. The amount due is net of \$10,216,644 due from February 1, 2006 through February 1, 2012, which was advance refunded with proceeds from the June 15, 1998, bond issue and, \$4,378,562 due from February 1, 2003 through February 1, 2005 which was current refunded and called on April 1, 2002 with proceeds from the February 1, 2002, bond issue.

-

\$28,431,728 public improvement serial bonds included as part of the \$101,295,000 bonds issued March 2, 1993 due in annual installments varying from \$750,000 to \$2,509,695 through February 1, 2013, with interest payable semiannually at rates varying from 4.50 to 5.50 percent. The amount due is net of \$3,753,499 due from February 1, 2008 through February 1, 2012, which was refunded on February 13, 2002.

6,424,905

\$5,347,960 public improvement serial bonds included as part of the \$29,065,000 bonds issued July 1, 1993, due in annual installments varying from \$470,120 to \$529,920, through June 1, 2006, with interest payable semiannually at rates varying from 4.00 to 5.00 percent.

1,930,160

\$27,484,371 public improvement serial bonds included as part of the \$182,685,000 bonds issued March 17, 1994, due in annual installments varying from \$867,707 to \$2,718,730 through June 1, 2011, with interest payable semiannually at rates varying from 4.30 to 5.40 percent.

\$ 17.611.807

\$10,692,696 public improvement serial bonds included as part of the \$93,520,000 bonds issued June 15, 1998 due in annual installments varying from \$6,521 to \$1,402,071 beginning June 1, 2006 through June 1, 2012 with interest rates varying from 4.25 to 5.00 percent.

10,692,696

\$8,352,561 public improvement refunding bonds included as part of the \$47,200,000 refunding bonds issued February 13, 2002 due in annual installments varying from \$ \$1,629,798 to \$730,014 beginning January 01, 2003 through June 30, 2013 with interest rates varying from 2.00 to 5.00 percent.

8,352,561

Water utility development bonds outstanding Less unamortized bond discount 45,012,129 864,320

Net water utility development bonds outstanding

44,147,809

Wastewater utility development bonds:

\$6,450,000 public improvement serial bonds included as part of the \$140,665,000 bonds issued February 4, 1992, due in annual installments varying from \$275,122 to \$398,697 through February 1, 2005, with interest payable semiannually at rates varying from 4.75 to 6.00 percent. The amount due is net of \$1,925,852, due from February 1, 2006 through February 1, 2012, which was advance refunded with proceeds from the June 15, 1998 bond issue and, \$825,365 due from February 1, 2003 through February 1, 2005 which was current refunded and called on April 1, 2002 with proceeds from the February 1, 2002, bond issue.

-

\$10,775,133 public improvement serial bonds included as part of the \$101,295,000 bonds issued March 2, 1993, due in annual installments varying from \$500,000 to \$569,210 through February 1, 2013, with interest payable semiannually at rates varying from 4.50 to 5.50 percent. The amount due is net of \$2,502,333 due from February 1, 2008 through February 1, 2012, which was advance refunded on February 13, 2002.

3,094,392

\$965,177 public improvement serial bonds included as part of the \$29,065,000 bonds issued July 1, 1993, due in annual installments varying from \$84,845 to \$95,638 through June 1, 2006, with interest payable semiannually at rates varying from 4.00 to 5.00 percent.

348,347

\$11,111,446 public improvement serial bonds included as part of the \$182,685,000 bonds issued March 17, 1994, due in annual installments varying from \$265,464 to \$786,497 through June 1, 2013, with interest payable semiannually at rates varying from 4.30 to 5.40 percent.

6,735,544

\$11,000,000 public improvement serial bonds included as part of the \$50,000,000 bonds issued May 1, 1995, due in annual installments of \$550,000 through June 1, 2015, with interest payable semiannually at rates varying from 5.25 to 6.00 percent. The amount due is net of \$1,100,000, due from May 1, 2014 through May 1, 2015, which was advance refunded with proceeds from the June 15, 1998, bond issue and, \$2,750,000 due from June 1, 2009 through June 1, 2013 which was advance refunded on February 13, 2002.

\$ 3,300,000

\$5,000,000 public improvement serial bonds included as part of the \$60,000,000 bonds issued March 1, 1996, due in annual installments of \$250,000 through June 1, 2015, with interest payable semiannually at rates varying from 5.125 to 5.250 percent.

3,500,000

\$9,000,000 public improvement serial bonds included as part of the \$43,975,000 bonds issued April 15, 1997, due in annual installments of \$450,000 through June 1, 2017, with interest payable semiannually at rates varying from 5.250 to 5.375 percent.

6,750,000

\$12,166,844 public improvement serial bonds included as part of the \$93,520,000 bonds issued June 15, 1998 due in annual installments varying from \$449,695 to \$864,945 beginning June 1, 2000 through June 1, 2015 with interest rates varying from 4.25 to 5.00 percent.

10,817,758

\$10,553,000 public improvement refunding bonds included as part of the \$27,000,000 bonds issued February 13, 2002 due in annual installments of \$527,650 beginning in January 01, 2003 through June 30, 2022 with interest rates varying from 2.00 to 5.00 percent.

10,553,000

\$6,047,528 public improvement refunding bonds included as part of the \$47,200.000 refunding bonds issued February 13, 2002 due in annual installments of \$1,051,685 to \$7,348 beginning in January 01, 2003 through June 30, 2013 with interest rates varying from 2.00 to 5.00 percent.

6,047,528

Wastewater utility development bonds outstanding Less unamortized bond discount 51,146,569 19,889

Net wastewater utility development bonds outstanding

51,126,680

Parking facilities development bonds:

\$11,355,941 public improvement serial bonds included as part of the \$140,665,000 bonds issued February 4, 1992 due in annual installments varying from \$484,382 to \$701,951 through February 1, 2005, with interest payable semiannually at rates varying from 4.75 to 6.00 percent. The amount due is net of \$3,390,677 due from February 1, 2006 through February 1, 2012, which was advance refunded with proceeds from the June 15, 1998 bond issue and, \$1,453,147 due from February 1, 2003 through February 1, 2005 which was current refunded and called on April 1, 2002 with proceeds from the February 1, 2002, bond issue.

\$7,667,345 public improvement serial bonds included as part of the \$101,295,000 bonds issued March 2, 1993, due in annual installments varying from \$95,000 to \$1,170,078 through February 1, 2013, with interest payable semiannually at rates varying from 4.50 to 5.50 percent. The amount is net of \$475,443 due from February 1, 2008 through February 1, 2012, which was refunded on February 13, 2002.	\$1,825,171
\$1,916,096 public improvement serial bonds included as part of the \$29,065,000 bonds issued July 1, 1993, due in annual installments varying from \$168,347 to \$189,863 through June 1, 2006, with interest payable semiannually at rates varying from 4.00 to 5.00 percent.	691,549
\$11,202,590 public improvement serial bonds included as part of the \$182,685,000 bonds issued March 17, 1994, due in annual installments varying from \$172,680 to \$1,321,182 through June 1, 2013, with interest payable semiannually at rates varying from 4.30 to 5.40 percent.	7,821,869
\$3,548,668 public improvement serial bonds included as part of the \$93,520,000 bonds issued June 15, 1998 due in annual installments varying from \$2,164 to \$465,316 beginning June 1, 2006 through June 1, 2012 with interest rates varying from 4.25 to 5.00 percent.	3,548,668
\$2,003,869 public improvement bonds included as part of the \$47,200,000 refunding bonds issued February 13, 2002 due in annual installments of \$540,894 to \$92,308 beginning on January 01, 2003 through January 1, 2013 with interest rates varying from 2.00 to 5.00 percent.	<u>2,003,869</u>
Parking facilities development bonds outstanding Less unamortized bond discount	15,891,126
Net parking facilities development bonds outstanding	<u>15,184,876</u>

\$ 460,065,089

Net general obligation bonds outstanding

Revenue bonds outstanding at June 30, 2002 are composed of the following individual issues:

Enterprise Funds:

\$68,430,000 water revenue serial bonds issued November 1, 1993, due in annual installments varying from \$1,290,000 to \$4,410,000 through November 1, 2023, with interest payable semiannually at rates varying from 2.80 to 5.375 percent.

\$ 58,645,000

\$115,680,000 water revenue serial bonds issued August 15, 1995, due in annual installments varying from \$1,820,000 to \$7,910,000 through November 1, 2025 with interest payable semiannually at rates varying from 5.00 to 7.00 percent.

105,070,000

\$84,605,000 water revenue serial bonds issued November 1, 1998, due in annual installments varying from \$1,365,000 to \$5,285,000 through June 30, 2029, with interest payable semiannually at rates varying from 4.00 to 5.125 percent.

80,345,000

\$23,000,000 water revenue bond anticipation note issued June 14, 2001 and due October 1, 2001, with interest payable at maturity at the rate of 3.2 percent.

\$26,000,000 water revenue bond anticipation note issued September 28, 2001 and due December 31, 2001, with interest payable at maturity at the rate of 2.50 percent.

\$35,000,000 water revenue serial bond issued October 15, 2001, due in annual installments of \$580,000 to \$2,150,000 beginning November 1, 2002 through November 1, 2031, with interest payable semiannually at rates varying from 4.00 to 5.00 percent.

35,000,000

Water revenue bonds outstanding Less unamortized discount

279,060,000 5,542,912

Net water utility revenue bonds outstanding

273,517,088

Parking facilities revenue bonds:

\$54,450,000 parking revenue serial bonds issued February 1, 1997, due in annual installments beginning in fiscal year 2000, varying from \$935,000 to \$3,625,000 through February 1, 2027 with interest payable semiannually at rates varying from 4.125 to 5.550 percent.

44,350,000

\$17,475,000 parking revenue serial bonds issued February 15,1999, due in annual installments beginning in fiscal year 2001, varying from \$305,000 to \$1,085,000 through February 1, 2029 with interest payable semiannually at rates varying from 4.00 to 5.00 percent.

14,220,000

\$28,040,000 parking revenue serial bonds issued October 1, 2000 due in annual installments beginning in fiscal year 2001, varying from \$185,000 to \$5,115,000 through October 1, 2031 with interest payable semiannually at rates varying from 5.50 to 5.67 percent. A portion of the proceeds was used to advance refund \$9,165,000 from the Parking System Revenue Bonds, Series 1997 and \$3,255,000 from Parking System Revenue Bonds, Series 1999. The bonds refunded had maturity dates ranging from February 1, 2001 to February 15, 2009. On March 7, 2002, \$2,705,000, with maturing dates ranging from February 1, 2028 through February 1, 2031,was retired by a cash funded defeasance.

\$ 23,005,000

Parking facilities revenue bonds outstanding Less unamortized discount Net parking facilities revenue bonds outstanding Net revenue bonds outstanding 81,575,000 3,910,258

77,664,742 \$ 351,181,830

A summary of the requirements to amortize general obligation bonds at June 30, is as follows:

	Public Improvement Bonds								
Year Ending June 30,	Principal	Interest							
2003	32,461,743	16,747,733							
2004	30,583,489	15,520,410							
2005	30,329,734	14,088,055							
2006	28,960,252	12,508,661							
2007-2011	129,965,424	42,081,109							
2012-2016	70,881,471	15,160,909							
2017-2021	23,891,573	3,200,972							
2022	1,222,350	61,118							
Total	\$ 348,296,037	\$ 119,368,966							

General Fund revenue is used to satisfy general obligation bonds payable. Bonds recorded in the enterprise funds are payable first from the revenue of the specific funds in which they are recorded; however, the full faith and credit of the City are pledged to the payment of the principal and interest on all general obligation bonds.

The General Fund assumed a note payable on behalf of the former National Maritime Center Authority and Holding Corporation of ILA Local 1248. The note will be paid according to the following schedule:

I.L	.A.		National Maritime Center Authority
Year Ending June 30,	Principal	Interest	Year Ending June 30, Principal Interest
2003 5	9,589	\$ 15,175	2003 \$ 561,594 \$ 138,406
2004	10,130	14,634	2004 605,563 94,437
2005	10,702	14,062	2005 653,411 46,589
2006	11,305	13,459	2006 196,482 4,231
2007-2011	66,838	56,980	2007-2011
2012-2016	87,948	35,872	2012-2016
2017-2020	83,742	9,124	2017-2020
Total S	\$ 280,255	\$ 159,306	Total \$ 2,017,050 \$ 283,663

Water revenue bonds are payable solely from the revenue of the Water Utility Fund. The most restrictive covenant of the water revenue bonds requires the Water Utility Fund net revenue not be less than the greater of (i) the sum of 1.1 times senior debt service and 1.0 times subordinated debt service for the fiscal year or (ii) 1.0 times the funding requirements for transfers from the revenue fund to the operating fund, the bond fund, the parity debt service fund, the debt service reserve fund, the subordinate debt service fund, the repair and replacement reserve fund and the rate stabilization fund. Pursuant to the terms of the revenue bond indenture, certain resources have been set aside for the repayment of the revenue bonds. These resources are classified as restricted cash and investments on the balance sheet because their use is limited by applicable bond covenants.

Parking revenue bonds are payable solely from the revenue of the Parking Facilities Fund. The most restrictive covenant of the parking revenue bonds requires the Parking Facilities Fund net revenue not be less than the greater of (i) the sum of 1.25 times senior debt service and 1.0 times subordinated debt service for the fiscal year and (ii) 1.0 times the funding requirements for transfers from the revenue fund to the operating fund, the bond fund, the parity debt service fund, the debt service reserve fund, the MacArthur Center Garage reserve fund, the repair and replacement reserve fund, the surety bond interest fund and the subordinate debt service fund. Pursuant to the terms of the revenue bond indenture, certain resources have been set aside for the repayment of the revenue bonds. These resources are classified as restricted investments on the balance sheet because their use is limited by applicable bond covenants.

At June 30, the following defeased bonds from advance refundings are still outstanding:

Defeased In	Original Issue	Amount
1998	1995	\$ 5,000,000
2002	1993	16,090,000
2002	1995	12,500,000
		\$ 33,590,000

The detailed requirements to amortize general obligation bonds outstanding for the Water Utility Fund, Wastewater Utility Fund, and Parking Facilities Fund, at June 30, are presented in the tabulation that follows:

Year Ending	Water Utility	y Fund	Wastewater Utility Fund		Parking Faciliti	es Fund	<u>Total</u>		
June 30,	<u>Principal</u>	Interest	<u>Principal</u>	Interest	<u>Principal</u>	Interest	<u>Principal</u>	Interest	
2003	7,193,139	2,126,466	3,960,161	2,516,573	3,084,548	743,907	14,237,848	5,386,946	
2004	5,486,252	1,881,728	3,861,791	2,365,823	2,133,060	644,067	11,481,103	4,891,618	
2005	5,406,905	1,625,625	3,845,181	2,177,478	2,097,772	543,885	11,349,858	4,346,988	
2006	4,577,010	1,322,360	3,944,561	1,970,438	1,377,768	428,189	9,899,339	3,720,987	
2007-2011	18,380,947	3,418,907	18,881,943	6,896,861	5,839,643	1,173,777	43,102,533	11,489,545	
2012-2016	3,967,876	322,218	11,681,857	2,702,702	1,358,335	110,483	17,008,068	3,135,403	
2017-2021	-	-	4,443,427	647,844	-	-	4,443,427	647,844	
2022			527,648	26,382			527,648	26,382	
	\$ 45,012,129	\$ 10.697.304 \$	51.146.569 \$	19.304.102 \$	15.891.126 \$	3,644,308	\$ 112.049.824	33.645.713	

The detailed requirements to amortize water revenue bonds outstanding at June 30, are presented in the tabulation that follows:

Year Ending June 30,	Principal	Interest
2003	5,700,000	14,600,283
2004	5,955,000	14,336,043
2005	6,250,000	14,041,059
2006	6,580,000	13,713,374
2007-2011	38,250,000	63,214,261
2012-2016	49,505,000	51,965,190
2017-2021	64,735,000	36,719,909
2022-2026	75,580,000	16,843,090
2027-2031	24,355,000	2,926,434
2032	2,150,000	53,750
Total S	\$ 279,060,000	\$ 228,413,393

The detailed requirements to amortize parking revenue bonds outstanding at June 30, are presented in the tabulation that follows:

Year Ending June 30,	Principal	Interest
2003	1,080,000	4,324,816
2004	1,155,000	4,274,056
2005	1,225,000	4,219,771
2006	1,310,000	4,162,196
2007-2011	8,395,000	19,799,870
2012-2016	11,685,000	17,307,840
2017-2021	15,145,000	13,844,015
2022-2026	19,705,000	9,271,173
2027-2031	21,875,000	3,592,087
Total \$	81,575,000 \$	80,795,824

B. Changes in Long-Term Obligations:

A summary of changes in general long-term obligations, net of unamortized discounts and premiums, at June 30, are as follows:

	Primary Government								Amounts	
	1	Beginning						Ending]	Due Within
		Balance	Additions		Reductions		Balance		One Year	
GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES										
Bonds and notes payable:										
General obligation debt	\$	353,917,150	\$	57,366,589	\$	61,678,015	\$	349,605,724	\$	32,539,512
Notes		2,754,805		-		457,500		2,297,305		571,184
Capital leases		13,082,767		2,183,756		4,221,984		11,044,539		3,783,218
Total bonds and notes payable		369,754,722		59,550,345		66,357,499		362,947,568		36,893,914
Other liabilities:										
Vested Compensated absences		11,131,175		8,841,096		8,043,952		11,928,319		8,045,000
Retirement System Contribution		-		3,821,000		-		3,821,000		3,821,000
Retiree's life insurance		1,095,000		-		105,000		990,000		110,000
Workers' compensation claims		13,103,640		1,709,019		-		14,812,659		4,120,254
Automobile and general liability claims		1,854,995		-		86,000		1,768,995		807,080
Landfill closure and post-closure costs		6,343,000	•	-		4,495,175	•	1,847,825		393,000
Total other liabilities		33,527,810		14,371,115		12,730,127		35,168,798		17,296,334
Governmental activities										
long-term liabilities		403,282,532		73,921,460		79,087,626		398,116,366		54,190,248
Internal Service Funds										
Capital leases		241,568		_		57,879		183,689		61,358
Vested Compensated absences		280,973		172,368		181,338		272,003		181,400
1			_							
		522,541		172,368	_	239,217		455,692		242,758
Total Governmental	\$	403,805,073	\$	74,093,828	\$	79,326,843	\$	398,572,058	\$	54,433,006
				7-1-7-	=		=			, , , , , , ,
BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES:										
Bonds and notes payable:										
Water	\$	323,872,584	\$	69,352,561	\$	75,560,248	\$	317,664,897	\$	12,893,139
Wastewater		44,149,493		16,600,528		9,623,341		51,126,680		3,960,161
Parking facilities	-	103,746,019	_	2,003,869		12,900,270		92,849,618		4,164,548
Total bonds and notes payable		471,768,096		87,956,958		98,083,859		461,641,195		21,017,848
Compensated absences		889,409		880,712		712,584		1,057,537		712,700
Other		357,547	_	4,951,745	_			5,309,292		2,700,000
Business-type activities			1				1			
long-term liabilities	\$	473,015,052	\$	93,789,415	\$	98,796,443	\$	468,008,024	\$	24,430,548

	Beginning							Ending	Amounts Due Within		
		Balance		Additions	Reductions		Balance		One Year		
COMPONENT UNITS:	<u>-</u>					_				_	
Bonds and notes payable:											
School Board	\$	434,149	\$	-	\$	388,136	\$	46,013	\$	46,013	
NRHA		97,629,770		1,348,001		34,438,499		64,539,272		5,508,245	
CBS								-		-	
Total bonds and notes payable		98,063,919		1,348,001		34,826,635		64,585,285		5,554,258	
Compensated absences		5,853,358		3,203,104				9,056,462		3,676,855	
Other		1,395,659		466,755		34,013		1,828,401		1,046,710	
Component Units				<u> </u>							
long-term liabilities	\$	105,312,936	\$	5,017,860	\$	34,860,648	\$	75,470,148	\$	10,277,823	

The City leases a building and certain computer, automotive maintenance, solid waste automation and other heavy equipment, which are recorded at a cost of \$24,961,377. Additions to Capital Leases, in the fiscal year ended June 30, 2002 of \$2,183,756 consist of additional borrowing by the General Fund.

The remaining debt service requirements, including interest at rates varying from 4.37% to 7.26%, will be retired by funds from the General Fund on the aforementioned contracts, as follows:

	General	Internal	
Year Ending	Long-Term	Service	
June 30,	Obligations	Funds	Totals
2003	4,255,959	70,199	4,326,158
2004	3,647,261	70,200	3,717,461
2005	2,624,333	46,636	2,670,969
2006	1,137,150	12,445	1,149,595
2007	290,879	-	290,879
2008	6,667	-	6,667
Total minumum lease payments	11,962,249	199,480	12,161,729
Less interest	(917,710)	(15,791)	(933,501)
	11,044,539	183,689	11,228,229
Less current portion	(3,783,218)	(61,358)	(3,844,576)
	\$ 7,261,321 \$	122,331 \$	7,383,653

The City closed its Campostella landfill site on June 30, 1992. State and federal laws require the City to perform certain maintenance and monitoring activities at the site for 30 years after closure. The \$1,847,825 reported as an obligation for landfill closure and post/closure costs, at June 30, reflects the estimated total cost to perform these activities. Actual costs may be higher due to inflation, changes in technology and/or changes in laws.

The Campostella landfill statistically exceeded groundwater protection standards in May, 2002. Until a remedy for corrective action is chosen and approved, \$1,000,000 is included in the liability for groundwater corrective action.

C. Debt Limit:

The Commonwealth of Virginia imposes a legal limit of 10 percent of the assessed valuation of taxed real property as a ceiling in the amount of general obligation borrowings, which may be issued by the City. At June 30, the City's debt limit is \$888,206,378, of which \$424,560,517 is available for creation of additional debt. There are no overlapping tax jurisdictions.

D. Bonds Authorized and Unissued:

A summary of bonds authorized and unissued as of June 30, 2002 follows:

Projects		Total
General obligation bonds authorized and unissued:		
General capital improvement	\$	7,994,253
Storm Water capital improvement		3,668,840
Wastewater utility development		16,310,207
		27,973,300
Revenue bonds authorized and unissued:		
Water utility development		61,880,996
Parking development		15,223,429
		77,104,425
Total	\$	105,077,725

E. Water Fund Liability:

A long-term liability of \$2,609,292 has been recorded in the Water Utility Fund to reflect over-recovery of revenue from a wholesale customer during fiscal years 2000, 2001 and 2002 under water service contracts. A receivable of \$4,383,412 has also been recorded within the Water Utility Fund to reflect the under-recovery of revenue from wholesale customers during the fiscal years 2000, 2001 and 2002 under water sales contracts. Pursuant to the terms of the water contracts, billings to these customers were based on budgeted Water Utility Fund capital and operating expenditures during the fiscal years. The liability and receivable reflect the adjustments to billings based on the difference between budgeted and actual expenditures (capital and operating).

In accordance with the water services contract, the fiscal year 2000 and 2001 portion of the liability will be reduced in fiscal year 2003 through credits to the customer billings. Reductions to billings for the fiscal year 2002 liability will not be made until fiscal year 2005, after the calculation of the fiscal year 2003 adjustment. The receivables for the

fiscal year 2000 and 2001 rate period are recoverable upon delivery of rate adjustment receivables report to wholesale customers. The report was delivered in February 2002. The fiscal year 2002 receivable will not be recoverable until fiscal year 2005, after presentment of the fiscal year 2002 and 2003 rate adjustment receivables report.

IX. Compensated Absences:

A liability for vested vacation and sick leave benefits is recorded as general long-term obligations. These benefits represent future obligations of the following funds and component units:

Primary government:

\$ 11,693,595
141,877
92,847
\$ 11,928,319

Component Unit - School Board \$ 6,180,771

Component Unit - NRHA \$ 2,283,392

Component Unit - CSB \$ 592,269

X. Pension Plans:

The City and its component units participate in three defined benefit pension retirement plans. These include the Employees' Retirement System of the City of Norfolk (XI.A); a Virginia Retirement System (VRS) plan administered for the benefit of Norfolk School Board employees (XI.B); and one VRS plan administered for the benefit of state employees in constitutional offices. In addition, the School Board Component Unit has a defined contribution plan.

A. Employees' Retirement System of the City of Norfolk (System):

1. Plan Description

The Employees' Retirement System of the City of Norfolk (System) is the administrator of a single-employer noncontributory, defined benefit plan that covers substantially all employees of the City, excluding School Board employees who are covered by the Virginia Retirement System. The System provides retirement benefits as well as death and disability benefits. All benefits vest after 5 years of creditable service effective after January 1, 1997. Ad hoc cost-of-living adjustments ("COLAs") are provided at the discretion of the City Council. The System is established by Section 37 of the Code of the City of Norfolk, Virginia 1979, as

amended, 1997. The benefit provisions of the plan are also determined by this Code section and may also be amended at the discretion of City Council. The System is included as a Pension Trust Fund in the City's financial statements and also issues a separate publicly available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information for the System. That report may be obtained by writing to Employees' Retirement System of the City of Norfolk, City Hall Building, 810 Union Street, Norfolk, VA 23510.

2. Funding Policy

Section 37 of the Code of the City of Norfolk, Virginia, 1979, as amended 1997 established the authority under which the City's obligation to contribute to the plan is established or may be amended. Contribution requirements are actuarially determined at the end of each fiscal year and paid by the City in the ensuing year. There was no contribution requirement to the pension plan for the year ended June 30, 2002, which was based on a (1.89) percent of covered payroll for general employees and 10.6 percent of covered payroll for public safety employees. This negative percentage reduces the amount that would otherwise be required to be contributed.

3. Annual Pension Cost

For 2002, the System's annual pension cost was equal to the City's required and actual contribution of \$0. The required contribution was determined as part of the June 30, 2002 actuarial valuation using the projected unit credit cost method. The amortization method used is level dollar closed. The actuarial assumptions included: (a) 7.5% investment rate of return, compounded annually; (b) projected average salary increases of 5.35%, compounded annually (reflects an assumption of a range of salary increases from 7.6% at age 20 to 4.6% at age 69), and (c) no cost-of-living adjustments. Both (a) and (b) include an inflation component of 3.5%. The actuarial value of assets was determined using techniques that smooth the effects of short-term volatility in the market value of investments over a three-year period. The remaining amortization period at June 30, 2002 was a weighted average of 14.7 years.

Three-Year Trend Information

Fiscal Year	A	nnual	Percentage of	Net 1	Pension
Ended	Pens	ion Cost	APC Contributed	Obli	igation
June 30, 2002	\$	-	100%	\$	-
June 30, 2001		-	100%		-
June 30, 2000		_	100%		_

B. School Board – Retirement Plans:

1. Plan Description – Virginia Retirement System (VRS)

The School Board contributes to the Virginia Retirement System (VRS), an agent and cost sharing multi-employer defined benefit pension plan administered by the VRS. All full-time, salaried permanent employees of the School Board must participate in the VRS. Benefitis vest after five years of service. Employees who retire with a reduced benefit at age 55, with at least five years of credited service are entitled to an annual retirement benefit, payable monthly for life, in an amount equal to 1.7% of their average final salary (AFS) for each year of credited service. Employees at age 50 with 30 years of credited service or age 65 with 5 years of credited service are entitled to an annual benefit equal to 1.7% of AFS for each year of credited service. In addition, retirees qualify for annual cost-of-living increases beginning in their second year of retirement. AFS is defined as the highest consecutive 36 months of salary. Benefits are actuarially reduced for retirees who retire prior to becoming eligible for full retirement benefits. The VRS also provides death and disability benefits. Title 51.1 of the *Code of Virginia* (1950), as amended, assigns the authority to establish and amend benefit provisions to the State legislature. The VRS issues a publicly available comprehensive annual financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information for VRS. A copy of that report may be obtained by writing to VRS at P.O. Box 2500, Richmond, VA, 23218-2500.

2. Funding Policy

Plan members are required by Title 51.1 of the *Code of Virginia* (1950), as amended, to contribute 5% of their annual salary to the VRS. The 5% member contribution has been assumed by the School Board. In addition, the School Board is required to contribute the remaining amounts necessary to fund its participation in the VRS using an actuarial basis specified by the *Code of Virginia* and approved by the VRS Board of Trustees. The School Board's professional and non-professional employees' contribution rates for the year ended June 30, 2002 were 9.24% and 6.98%, respectively, of annual covered payroll. The School Board public school division's contribution rates for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2002, 2001 and 2000 were 6.98%, 12.54% and 14.07%, respectively, of annual covered payroll. Contributions to the VRS for the years ended June 30, 2002, 2001 and 2000 were \$15,963,616, \$21,056,847 and \$23,149,529, respectively - equal to the required contributions for each year.

3. Annual Pension Cost

For 2002, the School Board's annual pension cost of \$14,655,228 for professional employees and \$1,308,388 for non-professional employees was equal to the School Board's required and actual contribution. The required contribution was determined as part of the June 30, 2001 actuarial valuation using the entry age normal actuarial

cost method. The amortization method used was level dollar closed. The actuarial assumptions included: (a) 8% investment rate of return; (b) projected salary increases that range between 4.5% and 6.1% per year, and (c) 3% per year cost-of-living adjustments. Both (a) and (b) include an inflation component of 3%. The actuarial value of the School Board's assets is equal to the modified market value of assets. This method was determined using techniques that smooth the effects of short-term volatility in the market value of investments over a five-year period. The remaining amortization period is a weighted average of 17.5 years.

Trend information for the School Board is as follows:

_	Fiscal Year Ended	Annual Pension Cost	Percentage of APC Contributed	Net Pension Obligation
	June 30, 2002	\$ 15,963,616	100%	\$ -
	June 30, 2001	\$ 21,056,847	100%	_
	June 30, 2000	\$ 23,149,529	100%	_

4. School Board – Superintendent Defined Contribution Plan

The School Board adopted a separate retirement plan for the Norfolk Superintendent of Schools in which the Superintendent could elect out of the VRS coverage under Virginia Code Section 51.1-126.6. The School Board will make a fixed contribution equal to 12.54% of the compensation earned by the participant during the plan year. For any plan year commencing after June 30, 2001 in which the participant remains an eligible employee, the School Board will make a fixed plan contribution on behalf of the participant equal to his compensation earned for the plan year multiplied by a percentage equal to the aggregate employer and employee percentage contribution rate that would have applied to the participant for the plan year under VRS had the participant not elected out. For the plan year, the School Board, at its discretion, may contribute to the plan on behalf of the participant such additional amounts, if any, as the School Board elects to contribute as a discretionary plan contribution. The total annual additions made for the participant for any plan year will not exceed the lesser of \$35,000 or 25% of the participants compensation for the plan year. contributions will be fully vested and nonforfeitable when such plan contributions are made.

The School Board is the administrator of the plan and Teachers Insurance and Annuity Association is the trustee. Contributions for the year ended June 30, 2002 were fixed contributions of \$17,911 and a discretionary contribution of \$15,461.

C. State Employees – Virginia Retirement System (VRS):

1. Plan Description

The City of Norfolk contributes to the Virginia Retirement System (VRS), an agent and cost sharing multi-employer defined benefit pension plan administered by the VRS. All full-time, salaried permanent state employees in the City's five constitutional offices must participate in the VRS. These offices include: Commissioner of the Revenue, City Treasurer, Circuit Courts, Commonwealth's Attorney, and Sheriff and Jail. Benefits vest after five years of service. Employees are eligible for an unreduced retirement benefit at age 65 with 5 years of service (age 60 with 5 years of service for participating law enforcement officers and firefighters) and age 50 with 30 years of service for participating employers (age 50 with 25 years of service for participating law enforcement officers and firefighters) payable monthly for life in an amount equal to 1.7 percent of their average final salary (AFS) for each year of credited service. In addition, retirees qualify for annual cost-of-living increases beginning limited to 5% per year in their second year of retirement. AFS is defined as the highest consecutive 36 months of salary. Benefits are actuarially reduced for retirees who retire prior to becoming eligible for full retirement benefits. Participating law enforcement officers may receive a monthly benefit supplement if they retire prior to age 65. The VRS also provides death and disability benefits. Title 51.1 of the *Code of Virginia* (1950), as amended, assigns the authority to establish and amend benefit provisions to the State legislature. The VRS issues a publicly available comprehensive annual financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information for VRS. A copy of that report may be obtained by writing to VRS at P.O. Box 2500, Richmond, VA, 23218-2500.

2. Funding Policy

Plan members are required by Title 51.1 of the *Code of Virginia* (1950), as amended, to contribute 5% of their annual salary to the VRS. The 5% member contribution has been assumed by the City. In addition, the City is required to contribute the remaining amounts necessary to fund its participation in the VRS using an actuarial basis specified by the *Code of Virginia* and approved by the VRS Board of Trustees. The City's contribution rate for the year ended June 30, 2002 was 1.50 % of annual covered payroll. Contributions to the VRS for the year ended June 30, 2002 were \$1,376,803 equal to the required contribution.

3. Annual Pension Cost

For 2002, the City's annual pension cost of \$ 1,376,803 was equal to the City's required and actual contribution. The required contribution was determined as part of the June 30, 2001 actuarial valuation using the entry age normal actuarial cost method. The amortization method is level percent open. The actuarial assumptions included: (a) 8% investment rate of return; (b) projected salary increases of 4.25% to

6.10% per year, and (c) 3.0% per year cost-of-living adjustments. Both (a) and (b) include an inflation component of 3%. The actuarial value of the City's assets is equal to the modified market value of assets. This method was determined using techniques that smooth the effects of short-term volatility in the market value of investments over a five-year period. The remaining amortization period is 12 years.

Trend information for the City VRS plan is as follows:

Fiscal Year	Annual	Percentage of	Net Pension
Ended	Pension Cost	APC Contributed	Obligation
June 30, 2002	\$ 1,376,803	100%	
June 30, 2001	1,466,823	100%	-
June 30, 2000	1,230,511	100%	_

XI. Deferred Compensation Plan:

The City offers its employees a deferred compensation plan created in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Section 457. The plan, available to all City employees, permits them to defer a portion of their salary until future years. The deferral may be up to 25 percent of gross income up to a maximum of \$8,000 per year. The deferred compensation plan is not available to employees until termination, retirement, death or unforseeable emergency.

The laws governing the City's deferred compensation plan have been complied with pursuant to the provisions of IRC Section 457. Accordingly, all assets of the plan are held in trust for the exclusive benefit of the participants and their beneficiaries.

XII. Interfund Receivable and Payable Balances:

The interfund receivable and payable balances at June 30, are as follows:

	Receivables	Payables
Primary Government:		
General	\$ 1,968,535	\$ 414,705
Capital projects	662	1,772
Nonmajor governmental funds:	420,315	160,193
Internal service funds:		5
Total governmental activities	\$ 2,389,512	\$ 576,675
Enterprise:		
Water Utility	\$ 2,244,636	\$ 1,061,750
Wastewater Utility	18,180	2,248,021
Parking Facilities		629,094
Total business-type activities	\$ 2,262,816	\$ 3,938,865
Fiduciary: Agency Other	\$ 642	\$ 137,430

At June 30, the General Fund had a remaining advance receivable of \$2,300,000 to the Parking Facilities Fund, which will be repaid over the next three years.

At June 30, the CSB had payables to the primary government of \$2,981.

XIII. Interfund Transfers:

The following interfund transfers occurred during fiscal year 2002:

Fund Financial Statements	<u> </u>	Out
Governmental:		
General	\$ 8,591,760	\$ 62,014,515
Nonmajor governmental funds	64,321,385	2,898,630
Enterprise: Water Utility	<u>-</u>	8,000,000
	\$ 72,913,145	\$ 72,913,145

The General Fund also transferred \$83,882,544 to the School Board component unit, \$1,187,422 to the Norfolk Redevelopment and Housing Authority component unit and \$1,827,450 to the Community Services Board component unit during the fiscal year. These amounts are reported as expenditures in the City's financial statements.

XIV. Recovered Costs:

Recovered costs in the General Fund consist of the following:

Employee hospitalization contributions	\$ 113,429
Information systems recoveries	1,243,529
Debt service recoveries	938,747
Administrative cost recoveries from Enterprise Funds	1,321,843
Other	 6,390,712
	\$ 10,008,260

XV. Other Liabilities:

Other liabilities, as presented in the *Fund Financial Statements*, consist of the following:

Governmental:	
General Fund - Miscellaneous	\$ 472,747
General Fund - Risk financing liability	4,927,334
Payroll Agency Fund	2,133,425
	 7,533,506

Other liabilities continued -

T 4	
Enter	nrice
Linu	DI ISC.

Water Utility Fund - Due to other governments (long-term)	\$ 2,609,292
Water Utility Fund – Due to other governments (current)	
and miscellaneous	2,751,901
Wastewater Utility Fund - Miscellaneous	331,801
	5,692,994
Internal Service:	
Fleet Management Fund – Capital leases	122,331
Fiduciary:	
Pension Trust Fund - Due to broker	36,847,073

XVI. Supplemental Appropriations:

Other Agency Funds

Commonwealth of Virginia

The following supplemental appropriations were made to the general fund operating budgets during the fiscal year:

1,249,413

6,085 38,102,571

General F	fund:
-----------	-------

Approved FY 2002-2003 budget	\$ 613,110,746

Supplemental appropriations from additional revenue:

Reimbursement from the Commonwealth of Virginia for street	
maintenance projects	534,828

Supplemental appropriations from general fund fund balance:

Additional risk management reserve for the payment of worker's

compensation, claims and other expenses	1,560,000
To fund the increase of the capital improvement program budget	
for commercial corridor area improvements	100,000
Total supplemental appropriations	2,194,828
Final budget	\$ 615,305,574

XVII. Deferred Revenue:

Deferred revenue at June 30, totaling \$17,399,522 is comprised of the following:

A. Deferred grant funding: In the Grants Fund, deferred revenue represents monies accepted from a grantor using an advancement method for payments. The amount is reduced and revenue is recorded when expenditures are incurred in accordance with the grantors' requirements. If expenditures are not incurred, the funds will revert back to the grantors. In the Community Development Fund, the deferred revenue represents deferred payment rehabilitation loans of \$1,112,080. Deferred grant funding reported in the combining financial statements for nonmajor governmental funds at June 30, comprise the following:

Community development	\$ 1,112,080
Storm Water - deferred billings	239,705
Total primary government - Special Revenue Funds	\$ 1,351,785

- **B. Deferred property tax revenue:** Deferred revenue in the General Fund, representing uncollected tax billings not available for funding of current expenditures at June 30, 2002 is \$14,144,798.
- **C. Notes Receivable:** Deferred revenue in the General Fund, representing noncurrent notes receivable not available for funding current expenditures at June 30, 2002, totals \$799,067.
- **D. Other:** Certain items in the General Fund, representing prepaid and/or contributed revenue that is not available for funding current expenditures at June 30, 2002, total \$1,103,872.

Norfolk Redevelopment and Housing Authority has deferred various unspent grants of \$4,677,705 at June 30, 2002.

XVIII. Segment Information for Enterprise Funds:

CONDENSED STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS

	Business-Type Activities						
		Waste-	Parking				
	Water	Water	Facilities	Totals			
Assets:							
Current assets	\$ 36,092,661	\$ 1,904,983	\$ 4,217,158	\$ 42,214,802			
Internal balances	1,182,886	(2,229,841)	(629,094)	(1,676,049)			
Restricted assets	30,368,984	10,809,099	8,735,401	49,913,484			
Capital assets, net	429,567,086	96,175,356	125,664,780	651,407,222			
Total assets	497,211,617	106,659,597	137,988,245	741,859,459			
Liabilities:							
Current liabilities	22,599,671	5,802,005	4,891,083	33,292,759			
Current liabilities payable from restricted assets	-	-	2,033,238	2,033,238			
Noncurrent liabilities	307,381,050	47,166,519	90,985,070	445,532,639			
Total liabilities	329,980,721	52,968,524	97,909,391	480,858,636			
Net assets:							
Invested in capital assets, net of related debt	73,162,500	18,577,724	32,615,847	124,356,071			
Restricted	29,380,416	10,778,560	6,702,163	46,861,139			
Unrestricted	64,687,980	24,334,789	760,844	89,783,613			
Total net assets	\$ 167,230,896	\$ 53,691,073	\$ 40,078,854	\$ 261,000,823			

CONDENSED STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN NET ASSETS

	Business-Type Activities							
	Water		Waste- Water		Parking Facilities			
							Totals	
Operating revenues (expenses):								
Operating revenues	\$	62,832,219	\$	13,534,728	\$	18,354,513	\$	94,721,460
Depreciation expense		(9,388,706)		(1,611,142)		(2,675,996)		(13,675,844)
Other operating expenses		(29,021,458)		(8,429,215)		(7,309,883)		(44,760,556)
Operating income (loss)		24,422,055		3,494,371		8,368,634		36,285,060
Nonoperating revenues (expenses):								
Interest income, net of interest capitalized		849,446		17,874		73,212		940,532
Interest expense and fiscal charges		(15,301,409)		(1,271,245)		(4,308,811)		(20,881,465)
Other nonoperating revenue (expenses)		(7,584,968)		(67,533)		(3,619)		(7,656,120)
Capital contributions		70,510		284,077				354,587
Change in net assets		2,455,634		2,457,544		4,129,416		9,042,594
Beginning net assets		164,775,262		51,233,529		35,949,438		251,958,229
Ending net assets	\$	167,230,896	\$	53,691,073	\$	40,078,854	\$	261,000,823

CONDENSED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

	Business-Type Activities							
	Water		Waste- Water		Parking <u>Facilities</u>			
							Totals	
Net cash provided (used) by:								
Operating activities	\$	28,159,316	\$	5,707,775	\$	8,524,047	\$	42,391,138
Noncapital financing activities		(8,000,000)		-		-		(8,000,000)
Capital and related financeing activities		(34,341,068)		492,701		(18,942,822)		(52,791,189)
Investing activities		5,939,392		(6,226,458)		7,636,845		7,349,779
Net increase (decrease)		(8,242,360)		(25,982)		(2,781,930)		(11,050,272)
Beginning cash and cash equivalents		34,235,233		65,617		6,614,175		40,915,025
Ending cash and cash equivalents	\$	25,992,873	\$	39,635	\$	3,832,245	\$	29,864,753

XIX. Commitments and Contingencies:

A. Capital Projects:

Commitments for completion of capital projects, authorized at June 30, are as follows:

Water utility development projects	\$ 11,789,637
Wastewater utility development projects	1,948,493
Parking facilities development projects	689,000
	\$ 14,427,130

B. Federal Grant Programs:

Federal programs in which the City participates were audited in accordance with the provisions of the Single Audit Act Amendment of 1996 (the Act). Pursuant to the provisions of the Act, all major programs and certain other programs were tested for compliance with applicable grant requirements. Additionally, the federal government may subject grant programs to additional compliance tests, which may result in disallowed expenditures. In the opinion of management, future disallowances of certain grant program expenditures, if any, would be immaterial.

XX. Litigation:

The City is a defendant in a number of lawsuits. Although it is not possible to determine the final outcome of these matters, management and the City Attorney are of the opinion that the ultimate liability will not be material and will not have a significant effect on the City's financial condition.

XXI. Surety Bonds and Insurance:

Surety	<u>Official</u>	<u>Amount</u>	
Commonwealth of Virginia	Sharon McDonald, Commissioner of the Revenue	\$	10,000
	Thomas W. Moss, Jr., City Treasurer	:	3,000,000
	Robert J. McCabe, Sheriff		30,000
	Albert Teich, Jr., Clerk of the Circuit Court		2,235,000
State Farm Fire and Casualty Company	Thomas W. Moss, Jr., City Treasurer		200,000
Commonwealth of Virginia	All employees of the City Treasurer, Sheriff, Commissioner of		
-	the Revenue, Commonwealth Attorney and Clerk of Court		
	Performance of Duty Bond		500,000
City of Norfolk			
Fidelity and Deposit Company	All City employees		100,000

XXII. Protected Self-insurance and Purchased Programs:

The City is exposed to various risks of losses related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and, natural disasters. On July 11, 1978, the City established a protected self-insurance program Fund, pursuant to an ordinance adopted by City Council, to cover itself from these risks of losses. The program provides for the payment of claims liabilities, property losses, and related expenses covered by a combination of purchased insurance policies and self-insurance plans. The total of insurance premiums, self-insurance claims, and related expense payments made during fiscal year 2002 was \$7,083,789.

The City currently reports all these activities as part of the risk management function in the general government section of the General Fund. Claims expenditures and liabilities are reported when it is probable that a loss has occurred and the amount of that loss can be reasonably estimated. The City has adopted Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement Number 10, "Accounting and Financial Reporting for Risk Financing and Related Insurance Issues" (GASB 10). At June 30, the amount of these liabilities, calculated under GASB 10, was \$16,581,654, of which \$4,927,334 is reported as a current liability in the General Fund and \$11,654,320, is reported as a long-term liability. Liabilities are reported at their present value, using the expected future investment yield assumption of five (5) percent. These liabilities are the City's best estimate based on currently available information.

Changes in the City's claims liability amount in the fiscal years 2000 through 2002 is as follows:

	Unpaid Incurred			Unpaid
	Claims	Claims		Claims
	Beginning	and Changes	Claims	End of
_	Fiscal-year	in Estimates	Payments	Fiscal-year
2000	12,764,000	5,486,778	(4,648,778)	13,962,000
2001	13,962,000	3,886,110	(3,889,475)	14,958,635
2002	14,958,635	7,295,386	(5,672,367)	16,581,654

The City has designated \$1,940,000 of fund equity to provide for risks of loss and claims payments that may not be fully covered by purchased insurance or annual budget appropriations. There have not been any significant reductions in insurance coverage, and settled claims have not exceeded coverage in any of the past three fiscal years.

The School Board also participates in the Program and its projected present value (5%) liability at June 30, 2002 was \$1,095,257. It also provides payments for its risks of loss through a combination of purchased insurance policies and self-insurance plans. These losses are funded through the Public Schools operating budgets and/or the City fund balance designation.

XXIII. Jointly Governed Organizations:

A. Hampton Roads Regional Jail Authority (HRRJA):

HRRJA is a regional organization which includes the cities of Hampton, Newport News, Norfolk and Portsmouth, created for the purpose of providing, operating and maintaining a regional jail facility for the correctional overflow from each community. HRRJA is a primary government, with no component units, that is a body politic and corporate created pursuant to Article 3.1, Chapter 3, Title 53.1 of the Code of Virginia, as amended, and is governed by a twelve member Board of Directors, consisting of three representatives appointed by each of the member cities. The budgeting and financing of HRRJA are subject to the approval of the Board of Directors, with each

individual having a single vote. HRRJA is responsible for its own financial matters, maintains its own books of account and is audited annually by independent accountants that it engages.

The participating governments do not have an equity interest in the Authority, and accordingly, no equity interest has been reflected in the City's financial statements at June 30, 2002. Complete financial statements of HRRJA can be obtained from HRRJA.

B. Hampton Roads Planning District Commission (the Commission), a regional planning agency authorized by the Virginia Area Development Act of 1968, was created by the merger of the Southeastern Virginia Planning District Commission and the Peninsula Planning District Commission on July 1, 1990. The Commission performs various planning services for the Cities of Chesapeake, Franklin, Hampton, Newport News, Norfolk, Portsmouth, Poquoson, Suffolk, Williamsburg and Virginia Beach, and the Counties of Gloucester, Isle of Wight, James City, Southampton and York. Revenue of the Commission is received primarily from local governmental (member) contributions and various state and federal grant programs.

The participating governments do not have an equity interest in the Commission, and accordingly, no equity interest has been reflected in the City's financial statements at June 30, 2002. Complete financial statements of the Commission can be obtained from the Commission.

C. Tidewater Transportation District Commission (TTDC), a political subdivision of the Commonwealth of Virginia, was formed on May 9, 1973, as a joint exercise of governmental power in accordance with provisions of Chapter 32 of Title 15.1 of the Code of Virginia. TTDC provides public transportation facilities and services within the Cities of Norfolk, Portsmouth, Virginia Beach, Chesapeake and Suffolk, Virginia. Oversight responsibility is exercised by all of the participating localities through their designated representatives. Responsibility for the day-to-day operations of TTDC rests with professional management.

The participating governments do not have an equity interest in TTDC, and accordingly, no equity interest has been reflected in the City's financial statements at June 30, 2002. Complete financial statements of TTDC can be obtained from TTDC.

XXIV. Joint Venture:

Southeastern Public Service Authority (SPSA):

SPSA is a joint venture of the Cities of Chesapeake, Franklin, Norfolk, Portsmouth, Suffolk and Virginia Beach and the counties of Isle of Wight and Southampton, created for the purpose of providing, operating and maintaining a regional system for the collection, transfer, processing and disposal of solid waste refuse. SPSA is a primary government, with no component units, that is a public body politic and corporate

created pursuant to the Virginia Water and Sewer Authorities Act, and is governed by an eight-member Board of Directors consisting of a representative appointed by each of the member cities and counties. Budgeting and financing of SPSA is subject to the approval of the Board of Directors with each representative having a single vote. The Authority is responsible for its own financial matters, maintains its own books of account and is audited annually by independent accountants that it engages.

In fiscal years 1990 and 1994, the City guaranteed \$12,514,500 (54 percent of \$23,175,000) in refunding bonds, and interest thereon, issued by the SPSA. Under the guaranty agreements, the City has agreed to make payments to the trustees for deposit in reserve accounts, if necessary, to maintain in such accounts the sums of the amounts of interest due on the next succeeding interest payment dates for the bonds and the amounts required to pay principal of all the bonds maturing on the next July 1. The City's allocable portion of the outstanding balance from the \$23,175,000 Guaranteed Subordinated Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 1989 and the \$10,485,000, Guaranteed Subordinated Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 1993 (refunding bonds) remains at 54 percent, with the remaining balance being due from neighboring localities as follows: Chesapeake - 23 percent; Franklin - 2 percent; and Portsmouth - 21 percent. Should SPSA perform any act that constitutes default under the bond indenture, the entire bond principal could be considered due, and the City would be liable for its allocable portion of the outstanding balances of the bonds at June 30. The participating governments do not have an equity interest in the joint venture and, accordingly, no equity interest has been reflected in the City's financial statements at June 30, 2002. Complete financial statements of SPSA can be obtained from SPSA.

XXV. Related Organizations:

Norfolk Airport Authority, a political subdivision of the Commonwealth, was created to operate an airport and to promote industrial growth and consists of both an Airport Fund and an Investment Fund. The Airport Fund was established by the Authority to account for the operations of the Norfolk International Airport (the Airport). Revenue generated by airport operations is used to meet all operating expenses and to provide for payment of all principal and interest on debt of the Authority related to the Airport. The Investment Fund was established by the Authority to provide for certain airport capital improvements. The Authority finances individual capital projects by issuing bonds or obtaining loans and intergovernmental grants in its own name and concurrently entering into leases which provide for payment of all principal and interest on the related obligations as they become due. Revenue includes rental income on non-airport property owned by the Authority and interest on investments. The Authority's Commissioners are appointed by City Council but the Commission designates its own management and has oversight responsibility for its own fiscal matters. The City does not provide funds for the operations of the Authority and, pursuant to Section 144(q) of the City Charter, the Authority is required to submit its annual budget to the City Council for the purposes of information only. The City of Norfolk has the option to reacquire, without consideration, title to all property and

equipment after payment by the Authority of all obligations relating to the improvements at the Airport.

- B. The Economic Development Authority of the City of Norfolk (The Authority), a political subdivision of the Commonwealth of Virginia, was created by ordinance of the City of Norfolk in 1972, pursuant to the provisions of the Economic Development and Revenue Bond Act of the Commonwealth of Virginia (Title 15.1, Chapter 33, Section 15.1-1373, et seq., of the Code of Virginia (1950), as amended. It is authorized to acquire, own, lease and dispose of properties to the end that such activities may promote industry and develop trade by inducing manufacturing, industrial and commercial enterprises to locate or remain in the City and further the use of the Commonwealth's agricultural and natural resources. The Authority is empowered by the Commonwealth to authorize industrial development bonds and confer tax-exempt status on interest paid to financial institutions. The Authority acts as an intermediary between financial institutions and borrowers; it has no responsibility for borrowers' debt. Although Commissioners are appointed by City Council, the Commission designates its own management, which is self-sustaining, maintains its own books of account, engages its own independent accountant, and receives its revenue from administrative fees charged to borrowers.
- **C.** The Chrysler Museum, Inc. (the Museum), a Virginia non-stock, not-for-profit organization, was formed on January 1, 1980 by incorporating the Chrysler Museum at Norfolk. The main purpose of the Museum is the advancement, encouragement and promotion of the study and appreciation of art. The Museum designates its own management, which is self-sustaining, maintains its own books of account, engages its own independent accountant, and receives its revenue from administrative fees charged to visitors and from other independent grants.

XXVI. Adjustment to Beginning Net Assets and Fund Balances:

The beginning fund balance in the fund financial statements has been adjusted in order to recognize grant and other revenues that had previously been deferred due to purpose restrictions. Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 33 Accounting and Financial Reporting for Nonexchange Transactions requires grant revenues with purpose restrictions to be recognized as revenue and shown as restricted net assets.

Adjustment to beginning fund balance was calculated as follows:

Balance June 30, 2001	\$ -
Grant revenues recognized and classified	
as restricted net assets	 15,022,757
Balance July 1, 2001	\$ 15,022,757

XXVII. Subsequent Events:

On October 30, 2002, the City issued \$74,490,000 in General Obligation Capital Improvement and Refunding Bonds, Series 2002B. Taking advantage of low interest rates, the City refunded \$39,890,000 in Capital Improvement Bonds issued in 1993, 1994, and 1995. Approximately \$2,669,000 in present value savings will be realized as a result of this refunding. The remaining \$34.6 million will be used to fund cashflow needs for the City's capital improvement projects.

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

Schedule of Funding Progress for Retirement Plans - UNAUDITED

					Unfunded				
					(Overfunded)				
Actuarial	Actuarial		Actuarial		Actuarial				UAAL as a
Valuation	Value of		Accrued		Accrued	Funded		Covered	percentage of
<u>Date</u>	<u>Assets</u>]	Liability (AAL)	Ι	Liability (UAAL)	Ratio		<u>Payroll</u>	covered payroll
CITY - EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM									
June 30, 2000 \$	826,400,000	\$	628,200,000	\$	(198,200,000)	131.6%	\$	129,900,000	-152.6%
June 30, 2001	838,100,000		742,600,000		(95,500,000)	112.9%		144,200,000	-66.2%
June 30, 2002	798,100,000		784,700,000		(13,400,000)	101.7%		150,700,000	-8.9%
CITY - VRS EMPLO	OYEES								
June 30, 1999 \$	18,130,796	\$	15,627,179	\$	(2,503,617)	116.0%	\$	16,921,005	-14.8%
June 30, 2000	21,754,238		15,347,849		(6,406,389)	141.7%		17,288,619	-37.1%
June 30, 2001	25,266,967		18,096,180		(7,170,787)	139.6%		18,449,050	-38.9%
SCHOOL BOARD COMPONENT UNIT - VRS NON-PROFESSIONAL EMPLOYEES									
June 30, 1999 \$	43,391,826	\$	43,742,383	\$	350,557	99.2%	\$	11,918,607	2.9%
June 30, 2000	49,502,443		42,050,777		(7,451,666)	117.7%		11,993,455	-62.1%
June 30, 2001	53,531,426		45,658,667		(7,872,759)	117.2%		12,481,590	-63.1%

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION (OTHER THAN MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION & ANALYSIS)

Schedule of Revenue, Budget and Actual General Fund For the Year Ended June 30, 2002

Revenue from local sources:	445,296
Nevenue nom local sources.	445,296
General property taxes:	445,296
Real property taxes \$112,676,443 \$112,676,443 \$113,121,739 \$	
Real and personal public service	
corporation property taxes 9,429,180 9,429,180 9,742,478	313,298
Personal property taxes 33,000,000 33,000,000 26,753,879	(6,246,121)
Mobile home taxes 30,954 30,954 16,665	(14,289)
Machinery and tools taxes 6,773,286 6,773,286 6,919,074	145,788
Penalties and interest 2,335,804 2,335,804 2,624,158	288,354
Total general property taxes 164,245,667 164,245,667 159,177,993	(5,067,674)
Other local taxes:	
Local sales and use taxes 26,875,275 26,875,275 25,545,025	(1,330,250)
Consumers' utility taxes 37,906,250 37,906,250 39,094,123	1,187,873
Business license taxes 17,593,138 17,593,138 18,644,013	1,050,875
Franchise license taxes 1,700,000 1,700,000 1,772,930	72,930
Cable television franchise taxes 1,600,000 1,600,000 1,680,831	80,831
Motor vehicle license taxes 3,383,144 3,383,144 3,635,347	252,203
Bank stock taxes 1,100,000 1,100,000 1,248,786	148,786
Recordation and wills taxes 647,800 647,800 866,937	219,137
Tobacco taxes 3,900,000 3,900,000 4,279,719	379,719
Admission and amusement taxes 3,250,000 3,250,000 3,949,356	699,356
Hotel and motel room taxes 4,500,000 4,500,000 4,928,271	428,271
Restaurant food taxes 18,848,000 18,848,000 19,287,924	439,924
Estate probate taxes 35,100 35,100 33,315	(1,785)
Emergency 911 taxes 4,045,105 4,045,105 3,814,449	(230,656)
Short term rental tax 150,000 150,000 173,166	23,166
Total other local taxes 125,533,812 125,533,812 128,954,192	3,420,380
Permits, privilege fees and regulatory licenses:	
Animal licenses 41,800 41,800 54,031	12,231
Permits and other licenses 3,347,786 3,347,786 2,645,711	(702,075)
Total permits, privilege fees	
and regulatory licenses 3,389,586 3,389,586 2,699,742	(689,844)
Fines and forfeitures 1,583,433 1,583,433 1,548,657	(34,776)
Use of money and property	
Use of money 3,850,600 3,850,600 2,589,736	(1,260,864)
Use of property 5,385,433 5,385,433 5,641,269	255,836
Total use of money and property \$ 9,236,033 \$ 9,236,033 \$ 8,231,005 \$	

Schedule of Revenue, Budget and Actual General Fund

For the	Year	Ended	June	30,	2002
---------	------	-------	------	-----	------

	Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual	Positive (negative) Variance
Revenue from local sources (continued):				
Charges for services:				
Information system charges	\$ 7,200	\$ 7,200	\$ 6,200	\$ (1,000)
Court costs	121,372	121,372	126,405	5,033
High constable fees	510,000	510,000	465,187	(44,813)
Charges for:				
Law enforcement and traffic control	320,116	319,616	292,093	(27,523)
Fire and rescue services	1,837,039	1,837,039	1,527,491	(309,548)
Correction and detention	159,981	159,981	118,675	(41,306)
Other protection	54,500	54,000	75,316	21,316
Maintenance of highways, streets,				
bridges and sidewalks	234,000	234,000	62,637	(171,363)
Sanitation and waste removal	8,110,988	8,110,988	7,057,616	(1,053,372)
Parks and recreation	1,465,075	1,465,075	1,283,177	(181,898)
Library	72,875	72,875	106,575	33,700
Planning and community development	24,526	24,526	32,229	7,703
Education	2,712,500	2,712,500	2,905,150	192,650
Insurance	150,000	150,000	100,000	(50,000)
Total charges for services	15,780,172	15,779,172	14,158,751	(1,620,421)
Miscellaneous:				
Payment in lieu of taxes from				
other localities/authorities	3,969,817	3,969,817	3,885,803	(84,014)
Miscellaneous	475,916	476,916	722,407	245,491
Total miscellaneous	4,445,733	4,446,733	4,608,210	161,477
Recovered costs:				
Courts	279,818	279,818	162,479	(117,339)
Maintenance of general buildings				
and grounds	1,419,186	1,419,186	1,347,775	(71,411)
Parks and recreation	8,974	8,974	5,236	(3,738)
General services	7,966,838	7,966,838	8,803,207	836,369
General administration	300,000	300,000	278,092	(21,908)
Total recovered costs	9,974,816	9,974,816	10,596,790	621,974
Total revenue from local sources	\$334,189,252	\$334,189,252	\$329,975,340	\$ (4,213,912)

Schedule of Revenue, Budget and Actual General Fund

For the	Year	Ended	.lune	30	2002
101110	ı c aı	LIIUEU	Julie	JU.	2002

	Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual	Positive (negative) Variance
Revenue from the Commonwealth:				
Noncategorical aid:	¢ 504.240	¢ 504.240	Ф 627.400	ф 40.070
ABC profits Wine taxes	\$ 594,210	\$ 594,210	\$ 637,182	\$ 42,972
	351,728	351,728	330,402 171,214	(21,326) (10,084)
Rolling stock taxes Mobile home titling taxes	181,298 25,000	181,298 25,000	15,051	, ,
Rental of passenger car taxes	2,400,000	2,400,000	2,528,346	(9,949) 128,346
Local law enforcement	13,237,135	13,237,135	12,085,429	(1,151,706)
Grantors' tax on deeds	213,500	213,500	323,023	109,523
Commonwealth of Va. Special Rev.	49,188	49,188	323,023	(49,188)
State share - personal property taxes	7,682,000	7,682,000	15,144,570	7,462,570
Total noncategorical aid	24,734,059	24,734,059	31,235,218	6,501,159
Shared expenses:				
Commonwealth's Attorney	2,131,555	2,131,555	2,078,557	(52,998)
City Sheriff	13,349,444	13,349,444	13,381,408	31,964
Commissioner of the Revenue	611,772	611.772	599.508	(12,264)
City Treasurer	634,700	634,700	587,875	(46,825)
Medical Examiner	5,900	5,900	6,000	100
Registrar/Electoral Board	80,537	80,537	· -	(80,537)
Total shared expenses	16,813,908	16,813,908	16,653,347	(160,561)
Public assistance:				
Public assistance grants	14,451,438	14,451,438	13,398,892	(1,052,546)
Social services administration	16,907,004	16,907,004	18,668,933	1,761,929
Total public assistance	31,358,442	31,358,442	32,067,825	709,383
Education:				
State sales tax	27,980,568	27,980,568	26,206,115	(1,774,453)
State school funds	125,697,300	125,697,300	122,356,469	(3,340,831)
Total education	153,677,868	153,677,868	148,562,584	(5,115,284)
Other categorical aid:				
Street construction and maintenance	14,557,442	15,092,270	15,681,562	589,292
Group life insurance	39,300	39,300	24,083	(15,217)
Retirement - other state employees	37,900	37,900	40,234	2,334
Social security - other state employees	318,520	318,520	307,157	(11,364)
State library grant	1,881,037	1,881,037	1,895,764	14,727
Juvenile facilities	1,818,974	1,818,974	1,804,356	(14,618)
Local adult correctional facilities	4,145,000	4,145,000	4,050,448	(94,552)
Recordation tax	690,217	690,217	578,603	(111,614)
Total other categorical aid	23,488,390	24,023,218	24,382,205	358,987
Total revenue from the Commonwealth	\$250,072,667	\$250,607,495	\$252,901,179	\$ 2,293,684

Schedule of Revenue, Budget and Actual General Fund For the Year Ended June 30, 2002

	Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual	Positive (negative) Variance
Revenue from the federal government:				
Categorical aid for education	\$ 5,480,000	\$ 5,480,000	\$ 7,189,223	\$ 1,709,223
Categorical aid - other	88,827	88,827	69,980	(18,847)
Total revenue from the federal government	5,568,827	5,568,827	7,259,203	1,690,376
Total revenue	589,830,746	590,365,574	590,135,722	(229,852)
Other financing sources:				
Proceeds from sale of land	750,000	750,000	160,468	(589,532)
Rollover from last year	14,530,000	16,190,000	16,290,000	100,000
Operating transfer from utility funds	8,000,000	8,000,000	8,000,000	

23,280,000

24,940,000

\$613,110,746 \$615,305,574 \$614,586,190

24,450,468

(489,532)

\$ (719,384)

Total other financing sources

Total revenue and other financing sources



Schedule of Expenditures, Budget and Actual General Fund

For the Year Ended June 30, 2002

	Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual	Positive (negative) Variance	
Function, Activity and Element					
General government administration:					
Legislative:					
City Council	\$ 277,691	\$ 288,630	\$ 286,724	\$ 1,906	
City Clerk	698,725	763,359	759,367	3,992	
Total legislative	976,416	1,051,989	1,046,090	5,899	
General and financial administration:					
City Manager	1,049,290	1,145,972	1,139,118	6,854	
Office of Budget and Management	663,458	739,600	695,420	44,180	
Human Resources	2,946,907	3,168,999	3,133,586	35,413	
City Attorney	2,309,068	2,611,260	2,582,326	28,934	
External auditor	205,000	205,000	205,500	(500)	
City Auditor	382,543	336,236	336,194	42	
Commissioner of the Revenue	2,297,609	2,633,373	2,550,444	82,929	
City Real Estate Assessor	1,118,552	1,257,888	1,247,697	10,191	
City Treasurer	1,680,067	1,939,715	1,844,774	94,941	
Director of Finance	453,279	526,728	510,165	16,563	
City Controller	855,190	914,557	911,399	3,158	
Retirement administration	300,385	345,489	285,769	59.720	
Purchasing Agent	353,540	412.882	408,541	4,341	
Membership and dues	56,116	56,116	56.116	,	
Records management	142,956	151,641	151,350	291	
System development support	930,000	962,250	944,538	17,712	
Information Systems	5,594,054	6,196,439	5,984,972	211,467	
Indirect costs - storehouse	139,160	139,160	107,015	32,145	
Operational savings	250,000	250,000	250,000	52,145	
Gainsharing	741,000	593,397	527,548	65,849	
Municipal Parking	1,317,600	1,317,600	1,346,200	(28,600)	
Total general and financial administration	23,785,774	25,904,302	25,218,672	685,630	
Total general and ilitaridal administration	23,703,774	23,904,302	25,210,072	003,030	
Board of Elections:					
Electoral Board and officials	93,841	98,143	92,350	5,793	
Registrar	400,058	418,401	393,704	24,697	
Total board of elections	493,899	516,544	486,054	30,490	
Total general government administration	\$ 25,256,089	\$ 27,472,835	\$ 26,750,817	\$ 722,018	
Judicial administration: Courts:					
Circuit Court	\$ 876,809	\$ 881,204	\$ 829,757	\$ 51,447	
Juvenile and Domestic Relations Court	96,168	96,168	74,481	21,687	
District Court	683,796	732,063	714,454	17,609	
City Sheriff	1,769,167	1,844,932	1,832,936	11,996	
Total courts	3,425,940	3,554,367	3,451,627	102,740	
Commonwealth's Attorney	3,679,303	3,707,511	3,668,141	39,370	
Total judicial administration	7,105,243	7,261,878	7,119,768	142,110	
Public safety:	.,100,240	.,	.,,	2,110	
Law enforcement and traffic control:					
	40 600 400	AE 646 700	AE 152 010	462.974	
Department of Police City Sheriff	42,623,120 23,227,446	45,616,792 24,120,544	45,153,918	462,874 160,405	
Total law enforcement and traffic control	65,850,566	24,120,544 69,737,336	23,951,139 69,105,057	169,405 632,279	
i otal law chilolochicht and traffic continu	00,000,000	05,101,330	03,103,037	002,219	

Schedule of Expenditures, Budget and Actual General Fund For the Year Ended June 30, 2002

		Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual	Positive (negative) Variance
Fire and paramedical services: Department of Fire and Paramedical Services		24,242,086	26,760,039	26,759,375	664
Doparamont of Fine and Faramondar Convicce		2 1,2 12,000	20,7 00,000	20,700,070	
Correction and detention - probation office		159,845	159,845	153,920	5,925
Other protection:					
Civil Emergency Services		3,658,514	4,039,278	4,064,855	(25,577)
Radio and electronics		326,341	364,890	339,375	25,515
Community service programs		-	-	-	-
Norfolk interagency consortium					
Total other protection	_	3,984,855	4,404,168	4,404,230	(62)
Total public safety	\$	94,237,352	\$101,061,388	\$ 100,422,582	\$ 638,806
Public Works:					
Maintenance of highways, streets, bridges and sidewalks:					
Administration	\$	616,661	\$ 627,296	\$ 628,883	\$ (1,587)
Highways, streets, bridges and sidewalks		4,363,393	8,586,293	8,577,871	8,422
Street lights		7,320,857	4,082,000	4,314,174	(232,174)
Bureau of Design		1,581,244	1,644,836	1,610,512	34,324
Traffic engineering		2,336,224	2,597,404	2,597,702	(298)
Surveys		658,966	696,677	684,632	12,045
Total maintenance of highways, streets,					
bridges and sidewalks		16,877,345	18,234,506	18,413,774	(179,268)
Sanitation and waste removal - refuse collection		11,957,278	12,484,158	11,918,549	565,609
Maintenance of general buildings and grounds		12,358,806	12,640,324	12,732,644	(92,320)
Total public works		41,193,429	43,358,988	43,064,967	294,021
Public health and assistance: Public health:					
Local Health Department		3,152,616	3,152,616	3,085,032	67,584
Supplement of local health department		1,234,649	1,334,567	1,345,934	(11,367)
Vector control		533,788	581,637	513,489	68,148
Medical Center Planning Board		1,700	1,700	1,412	288
Total public health		4,922,753	5,070,520	4,945,867	124,653
Mental Health and Mental Retardation		1,878,981	1,878,981	1,878,981	
Public assistance:					
Public assistance - social services		41,893,022	42,573,391	41,750,770	822,621
State and local hospitalization		123,000	123,000	80,118	42,882
Foster homes		7,003,147	7,474,995	7,350,142	124,853
Total public assistance		49,019,169	50,171,386	49,181,030	990,356
Total public health and assistance	\$	55,820,903	\$ 57,120,887	\$ 56,005,878	\$1,115,009

Schedule of Expenditures, Budget and Actual General Fund For the Year Ended June 30, 2002

	Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual	Positive (negative) Variance
Education	\$245,758,912	\$245,758,912	\$ 245,007,747	\$ 751,165
Parks, recreation and cultural enrichment: Parks and recreation:				
Administration	249,140	282,079	273,476	8,604
Recreation centers and playgrounds	4,241,301	4,494,539	4,463,189	31,350
Parks and Forestry	5,355,944	5,676,661	5,618,702	57,959
Cemeteries	2,340,949	2,468,004	2,061,470	406,534
Total parks and recreation	12,187,334	12,921,283	12,416,836	504,447
Cultural enrichment:				
Museums	2,520,484	2,584,644	2,608,472	(23,828)
Convention Center	3,372,390	3,643,607	3,624,915	18,692
Zoo	2,352,606	2,556,694	2,395,493	161,201
Metropolitan Park	279,162	259,326	254,438	4,888
Festevents	1,084,928	1,084,928	1,104,928	(20,000)
Friends of Fred Heutte	15,000	15,000	15,000	-
Norfolk Botanical Garden Society	995,000	995,000	995,000	-
Maritime Center	500,000	500,000	500,000	
Total cultural enrichment	11,119,570	11,639,199	11,498,246	140,953
Library administration	5,085,221	5,362,333	5,366,809	(4,476)
Total parks, recreation and cultural enrichment	28,392,125	29,922,815	29,281,891	640,924
Community development:				
Director of City Planning	92.208	225.049	215,199	9.850
Community development	14,051,321	14,385,000	14.250.341	134.659
Communications and marketing	4,774,912	4,857,415	4,297,787	559,628
Chamber of Commerce	8,000	8,000	8,000	-
Innovative Group	5,000	5,000	5,000	_
Total community development	\$ 18,931,441	\$ 19,480,464	\$ 18,776,328	\$ 704,136
	+,,	,,,		, . 30

Schedule of Expenditures, Budget and Actual General Fund For the Year Ended June 30, 2002

	Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual	Positive (negative) Variance
General services:				
Contingent fund	\$ 12,262,096	\$ 3,161,323	\$ 104,569	\$3,056,754
Workers' compensation and medical expenses	5,497,000	7,057,000	7,083,789	(26,789)
Industrial Commission of Virginia	57,000	57,000	55,197	1,803
Medical College of Hampton Roads	591,557	591,557	591,557	-
Refunds chargeable to appropriations	800,000	800,000	508,141	291,859
Tidewater Transportation District Commission	4,118,780	4,118,780	4,118,780	-
Hospital insurance	2,557,000	63,076	-	63,076
Special purpose appropriation	1,591,603	1,578,239	1,363,271	214,968
Retirement benefit reserve	146,980	146,980	105,000	41,980
Unemployment compensation	62,000	62,000	62,000	-
NRHA administrative support	1,262,117	1,299,617	1,299,617	-
Total general services	28,946,133	18,935,572	15,291,922	3,643,650
Debt service:				
Principal retirement of capital leases and				
General obligation bonds	37,874,606	48,093,158	47,214,339	878,819
Interest	19,025,989	5,026,114	4,956,034	70,080
Fiscal charges	750	828,750	828,500	250
Bond issuance costs	425,000	744,039	744,038	1
Operating transfer to CIP	10,142,774	10,239,774	10,239,774	-
Total debt service	67,469,119	64,931,835	63,982,685	949,150
Total expenditures and other				
financing uses	\$613,110,746	\$615,305,574	\$ 605,704,586	\$9,600,988

Notes to Required Supplementary Information Reconciliation of (non-GAAP) Budgetary Basis to GAAP June 30, 2002

	General Fund
Sources/inflows of resources:	
Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "available for appropriation" from the Budget to	
Actual Comparison Statement	\$ 614,586,190
Differencesbudget to GAAP:	
The effects of accounting for School Revenue as a Component Unit	(159,035,034)
The effects of accounting for revenue on a modified accrual basis	(15,633,925)
Proceeds from capital leases	(2,183,756)
Transfers from other funds are inflows of budgetary resources but are not	
revenues for financial reporting purposes	(8,591,760)
The proceeds from the sale of the land are budgetary resources but are	
regarded as a special item, rather than revenue, for financial reporting purposes	(160,468)
Total revenues as reported on the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and	
Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds	\$ 428,981,247
<u>Uses/outflows of resources:</u>	
Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "Total charges to appropriations" from the	
Budget to Actual Comparison Statement	\$ 605,704,586
Differencesbudget to GAAP:	
The effects of accounting for School Revenue as a Component Unit	(161,119,203)
The effects of accounting for expenditures on a modified accrual basis	(3,151,533)
Encumbrances for supplies and equipment ordered but not received is reported in the year	
the order is placed for budgetary purposes, but in the year the supplies are	
received for financial reporting purposes	2,705,550
Transfers to other funds are outflows of budgetary resources but are not	
expenditures for financial reporting purposes	(61,492,954)
Total expenditures as reported on the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and	
Changes in Fund BalancesGovernmental Funds	\$ 382,646,446

There were no material violations of the annual appropriated budget for the General Fund for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2002. In addition, there were no excesses of budgetary expenditures for the period.



Nonmajor Governmental Funds

Special Revenue Funds

The Special Revenue funds are used to account for specific revenues that are legally restricted to expenditure for particular purposes. The individual special revenue funds are:

Storm Water Fund – to account for the operations of the City owned storm water management system

Grants Fund – to account for the receipt and disbursement of revenue from such sources as federal and state agencies, adjacent municipalities, and the City matching funds and to finance special programs which may have reporting periods, not corresponding to the City's fiscal year

Community Development Fund – to account for all entitlement funds received under Title 1 of the *Housing and Community Development Act of 1974*

Nauticus – to account for revenues and expenditures associated with National Maritime Center and USS Wisconsin

Expendable Trust Fund – to account for monies held by the City of Norfolk as a trustee

Capital Projects Fund

The Capital Projects Fund is used to account for the financial resources used in the acquisition, construction or renovation of major capital facilities of the City or the School Board (other than those financed by the proprietary funds and trust funds).

Permanent Fund

The Permanent funds are used to report resources that are legally restricted to the extent that only earning, not principal, may be used for purposes that support the reporting government's programs. The City's permanent fund (non-expendable trust) is used to account for the perpetual care and endowed care at certain City-owned cemeteries.

Combining Balance Sheet - Nonmajor Governmental Funds June 30, 2002

			Special Reve	nue Funds			Debt Service	Permanent Funds		
	Storm Water	Grants	Community Development	Nauticus	Trust & Agency	Total Special Revenue	Debt Service Fund	Cemetery Funds	Nonmajor Governmental Funds	
ASSETS										
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 1,483,787	\$ 3,599,322	\$ 464,840	\$ 137,855	\$ 218,261	\$ 5,904,065	\$ -	\$ 4,799,427	\$ 10,703,492	
Investments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Receivables, net	1,010,767	1,613,632	1,112,080	89,477	-	3,825,956	-	779,272	4,605,228	
Due from other funds	4,341	411,363	-	442	1,667	417,813	-	2,502	420,315	
Receivable from component unit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Receivable from other governments	-	6,071,254	-	-	-	6,071,254	-	-	6,071,254	
Total assets	\$ 2,498,895	\$ 11,695,571	\$ 1,576,920	\$ 227,774	\$ 219,928	\$ 16,219,088	\$ -	\$ 5,581,201	\$ 21,800,289	
LIABILITIES										
Vouchers/Accounts payable	\$ 54,889	\$ 853,155	\$ 121,818	\$ 66,955	\$ 7,766	1,104,583	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,104,583	
Employee withholdings	ψ 5 1 ,005	Ψ 000,100	Ψ 121,010	ψ 00,555 -	Ψ 7,700	1,104,505	Ψ -	Ψ -	Ψ 1,104,303	
Contract retainage	_	271,653	_	(6,236)	_	265,417	_	_	265,417	
Accrued payroll	48,558	55,287		38,036	_	141,881			141,881	
Due to other funds	228	1,168	_	156,489	2,308	160,193	_	_	160,193	
Due to other primary government/	220	1,100		150,405	2,300	100,133			100,133	
component units	-	2,630	343,022	_	_	345,652	_	_	345,652	
Deferred revenue	239,705	2,000	1,112,080	_	_	1,351,785	_	_	1,351,785	
Other liabilities	-	_	-	_	_	-	_	_	-	
Total liabilities	343,380	1,183,893	1,576,920	255,244	10,074	3,369,511		-	3,369,511	
FUND BALANCES										
Reserved for:										
Encumbrances	356,765	2,111,926	-	-	-	2,468,691	-	-	2,468,691	
Perpetural care	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,581,201	5,581,201	
Capital projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	
Other	1,683,676	-	-	-	-	1,683,676	-	-	1,683,676	
Special revenue		7,443,065				7,443,065	-	-	7,443,065	
Unreserved:										
Designated	-	956,687	-	-	-	956,687	-	-	956,687	
Undesignated	115,074			(27,470)	209,854	297,458			297,458	
Total fund balances	2,155,515	10,511,678		(27,470)	209,854	12,849,577		5,581,201	18,430,778	
Total liabilities and fund balances	\$ 2,498,895	\$ 11,695,571	\$ 1,576,920	\$ 227,774	\$ 219,928	\$ 16,219,088	\$ -	\$ 5,581,201	\$ 21,800,289	

Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Nonmajor Governmental Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2002

						Special Rev	enue	Funds						Debt Service	P	ermanent Funds		Total
		Storm Water		Grants		ommunity evelopment		Nauticus		Trust & Agency		Total Special Revenue	Se	Debt ervice Fund	(Cemetery Funds		Nonmajor overnmental Funds
REVENUES																		
Use of money and property	\$	59,378	\$	93,199	\$	74,577	\$	2,930,120	\$	2,395	\$	3,159,669	\$	-	\$	283,737	\$	3,443,406
Charges for services		7,182,894		-		-		217,131		-		7,400,025		-		146,360		7,546,385
Miscellaneous		22,727		7,457,360		63,849		-		191,392		7,735,328		-		-		7,735,328
Intergovernmental:				40 500 070								40 500 070						40 500 070
Commonwealth of Virginia Federal government		-		10,592,878 9,728,796		7,432,839		-		-		10,592,878 17,161,635		-		-		10,592,878 17,161,635
Total revenue	\$	7,264,999	\$	27,872,233	\$	7,571,265	\$	3,147,251	\$	193,787	\$	46,049,535	\$		\$	430,097	\$	46,479,632
EXPENDITURES																		
General government administration	\$	-	\$	1,394,204	\$	218,945	\$	_	\$	184,612		1,797,761	\$	-	\$	-	\$	1.797.761
Judicial administration	Ψ	-	Ψ	1,559,609	Ψ	-	Ψ	_	Ψ	-		1,559,609	Ψ	_	Ψ	_	Ψ	1.559.609
Public safety		-		3,064,235		222.655		_		_		3,286,890		_		_		3.286.890
Public works		5,150,206		6.984.254		25.859		_		_		12.160.319		_		_		12.160.319
Health and public assistance		-		15,529,064		642,582		_		_		16,171,646				_		16,171,646
Cultural and recreational		-		6,634,922		-		3,674,721		_		10,309,643		_		297,862		10,607,505
Community Development		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-
Debt Service:																		
Principal		-		-		-		-		-		-		31,177,249		-		31.177.249
Interest and other charges		-		-		-		-		-		-		17,459,883		-		17,459,883
Intergovernmental		-		1,186,948		6,745,167		-		-		7,932,115		-		-		7,932,115
Matured bonds and interest payable		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-
Capital outlay						-				-								-
Total liabilities		5,150,206		36,353,236		7,855,208		3,674,721		184,612		53,217,983		48,637,132		297,862		102,152,977
Excess (deficiency) of revenue																		
over expenditures	_	2,114,793	_	(8,481,003)	_	(283,943)		(527,470)		9,175	_	(7,168,448)	_	(48,637,132)		132,235		(55,673,345)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)																		
Proceeds from sale of land		_		_		283.943		_		_		283,943		_		_		283.943
Proceeds from refunding of bonds		_		_		-		_		_		200,040		30.451.561		_		30.451.561
Payment to bond refunding escrow agent		-		-		_		_		_		_		(30,451,561)				(30,451,561)
Transfers in		-		4,063,123		-		500,000		-		4,563,123		48,637,132		-		53,200,255
Transfers out		(2,306,870)		(93,199)		-		-		(2,395)		(2,402,464)		-		-		(2,402,464)
Total other financing sources and uses		(2,306,870)	_	3,969,924	_	283,943	_	500,000		(2,395)	_	2,444,602		48,637,132		-		51,081,734
Net change in fund balances		(192,077)		(4,511,079)		-		(27,470)		6,780		(4,723,846)		-		132,235		(4,591,611)
Fund balancesbeginning		2,347,592		-		-		-		203,074		2,550,666		-		5,448,966		7,999,632
Adjustment to beginning fund balances	_	- 0.455.545	_	15,022,757	_	<u> </u>	_	(07.470)	Φ.		_	15,022,757	_		_		_	15,022,757
Fund balancesending	\$	2,155,515	\$	10,511,678	\$	-	\$	(27,470)	\$	209,854	\$	12,849,577	\$		\$	5,581,201	\$	18,430,778



Internal Service Funds

Internal service funds are used to account for the financing of goods and services provided by one department or agency to other departments or agencies of the government and to other government units, on a cost reimbursement basis. The individual internal service funds are:

Storehouse Fund – to acquire and issue to the operating departments materials, parts, and supplies which are used in the same form as purchased

Fleet Management Fund – to provide the operating departments with maintenance, repair and service for the City fleet of vehicles, heavy equipment and miscellaneous machinery

Combining Statement of Net Assets - Internal Service Funds June 30, 2002

				Fleet	
	Sto	orehouse	М	anagement	Total
ASSETS					
Current assets:					
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	66,149	\$	2,139,019	\$ 2,205,168
Receivables, net		80		110,267	110,347
Internal balances		-		(5)	(5)
Inventories		1,185,715		396,250	1,581,965
Total current assets		1,251,944		2,645,531	 3,897,475
Noncurrent assets:				,	
Capital assets:					
Buildings and equipment, net		26,888		7,246,448	7,273,336
Total noncurrent assets		26,888		7,246,448	 7,273,336
Total assets	\$	1,278,832	\$	9,891,979	\$ 11,170,811
LIABILITIES Current liabilities: Vouchers/Accounts payable Compensated absences Accrued payroll Bonds, notes, and loans payable Total current liabilities Noncurrent liabilities: Compensated absences Other long-term liabilities Total noncurrent liabilities Total liabilities	\$	37,575 25,045 7,593 - 70,213 5,894 - 5,894 76,107	\$	113,063 156,293 51,817 61,358 382,531 84,771 122,331 207,102 589,633	\$ 150,638 181,338 59,410 61,358 452,744 90,665 122,331 212,996 665,740
NET ASSETS Invested in capital assets, net of related debt Unrestricted Total net assets Total liabilities and net assets	\$	26,888 1,175,837 1,202,725 1,278,832	\$	7,062,759 2,239,587 9,302,346 9,891,979	\$ 7,089,647 3,415,424 10,505,071 11,170,811

Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Assets and Changes in Fund Net Assets - Internal Service Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2002

	S	storehouse	М	Fleet anagement	Total
Operating revenue:		_			
Charges for services	\$	2,369,169	\$	6,045,561	\$ 8,414,730
Miscellaneous		840		2,924	3,764
Total operating revenue		2,370,009		6,048,485	 8,418,494
Operating expenses:					
Personal services		366,686		2,610,075	2,976,761
Cost of goods sold		1,960,462		2,924,233	4,884,695
Plant operations		7,721		107,178	114,899
Depreciation		15,958		343,346	359,304
Other		39,752		216,201	255,953
Total operating expenses		2,390,579		6,201,033	 8,591,612
Operating income (loss)		(20,570)		(152,548)	(173,118)
Nonoperating revenue (expenses):		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		, , ,	,
Interest and investment revenue		3,156		38,817	41,973
Gain/(loss) on disposal of fixed assets		-		(280)	(280)
Interest expense		-		(12,320)	(12,320)
Miscellaneous expense		-		-	-
Total nonoperating revenue (expenses) Net income (loss) before		3,156		26,217	 29,373
contributions and transfers		(17,414)		(126,331)	(143,745)
Capital contributions		-		-	-
Transfers in (out)		-		-	-
Change in net assets		(17,414)		(126,331)	 (143,745)
Net assetsbeginning		1,220,139		9,428,677	10,648,816
Net assetsending	\$	1,202,725	\$	9,302,346	\$ 10,505,071

Combining Statement of Cash Flows - Internal Service Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2002

				Fleet		
	S	storehouse	M	anagement		Total
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES						
Receipts from customers	\$	2,470,768	\$	6,111,873	\$	8,582,641
Payments to suppliers		(2,044,059)		(3,424,511)		(5,468,570)
Payments to employees		(367,914)		(2,594,501)		(2,962,415)
Net cash provided (used) by operating activities		58,795		92,861		151,656
CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND						
RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES						
Principal paid on capital debt		-		(57,879)		(57,879)
Purchases of capital assets		-		(28,570)		(28,570)
Net cash provided (used) by capital and						
related financing activities	_	-		(86,449)	_	(86,449)
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES						
Proceeds from sales and maturities of investments		-		-		-
Interest and dividends		3,156		38,818		41,974
Net cash provided by investing activities		3,156		38,818		41,974
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents		61,951		45,230		107,181
Cash and cash equivalents - beginning of the year		4,198		2,093,789	_	2,097,987
Cash and cash equivalents - end of the year	\$	66,149	\$	2,139,019	\$	2,205,168
Reconciliation of Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash						
Provided (Used) by Operating Activities						
Operating income (loss)	\$	(20,570)	\$	(152,548)	\$	(173,118)
Adjustments to reconcile operating income to net cash	Ψ	(20,370)	φ	(132,340)	Ψ	(173,110)
provided (used) by operating activities:						
Depreciation expense		15,958		343,346		359,304
Provision for bad debts		15,956		65,553		65,553
Gain (loss) on disposal of assets		-		(280)		(280)
Change in assets and liabilities:				(200)		(200)
Receivables, net		374		(7,438)		(7,064)
Internal balances		374				(506)
Inventories		100 205		(506)		. ,
		100,385		5,273		105,658
Other assets/prepaid expenses		(2,272)				(2,272)
Accounts/vouchers payables		(26,259)		(46,701)		(72,960)
Accrued payroll		(7,593)		(51,817)		(59,410)
Other liabilities		(1,228)	_	(62,021)	_	(63,249)
Net cash provided by operating activities	\$	58,795	\$	92,861	\$	151,656
Noncash investing, capital, and financing activities:						
Write-off of impaired fixed assets	\$	-	\$	(280)	\$	(280)

SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS

Federal Granting Agency/Recipient	CFDA	Federal
Recipient State Agency/Grant program	Number	Expenditures
Department of Agriculture:		
Direct Payments:		
Food Stamp Program - Administration	10.561	\$ 3,601,042
Pass-through Payments:		
State Department of Agriculture:		
National School Lunch Program (Commodities)	10.556	803,215
National School Breakfast Program	10.553	1,903,978
National School Lunch Program	10.555	6,849,278
USDA Summer Food Service Program (SFSP)	10.559	135,110
Department of Housing and Urban Development:		
Direct Payments:		
Community Development Block Grant	14.218	7,432,839
Emergency Shelter Grant - Administration	14.231	38,423
Planning Council	14.231	47,043
Ecumenical Family Services	14.231	43,912
St. Columbia Ministries	14.231	33,838
YWCA Shelter Program	14.231	57,019
The Haven Family Center	14.231	46,041
Homeless Prevention Program	14.231	23,425
Home Loan Program	14.239	602,753
Home Investment Partnership	14.239	752,393
US Department of the Interior		
Pass-Through Payments:		
Elizabeth River Trail	15.921	80,458
Department of Justice:		
Direct Payments:		
Community Oriented Policing Services:		
COPS Grant	16.710	330,169
Police Accountability Grant	16.710	31,968
Bureau of Justice Grant	16.710	476,682
Bulletproof Vests Grant	16.607	8,358
Enhancing School Security	16.711	(2)
Crime Prevention - Human Services	16.711	(2,686)
Federal Forfeiture - Special Police Grant	16.700	28,511
Juvenile Offender	16.523	5,971

Federal Granting Agency/Recipient	CFDA	Federal
Recipient State Agency/Grant program	Number	Expenditures
Pass-Through Payments:		
Department of Criminal Justice Services:		
Juvenile Accountability Incentive	16.523	85,690
Edward Byrne Memorial Grant	16.580	5,555
Post Traumatic Stress Program	16.540	17,500
Victim Witness Assistance Program	16.540	121,502
Family Probation Services	16.540	74,449
Weekend Incentive and Sanction	16.540	47,889
VSTOP Prosecutorial Project	16.540	38,058
School Resource Officer Program	16.540	31,677
Local Offndr Treatmt and Sprvsn (LOTS)	16.540	(7,658)
Norfolk Adolescent Sex Offend	16.203	47,637
Juvenile Sex Offender Prog	16.203	7,034
Safe Neighborhood Grant	16.609	23,404
School Abuse Support	16.730	47,963
Department of Labor:		
Pass-Through Payments:	47.050	450 500
Transitional Aid to Needy Families	17.253	158,526
Job Training Partnership Act	17.250	732,991
SVJTA Job Training Grant	17.250	44,283
Local Partnership Grant	17.249	272,843
Department of Transportation:		
Pass-Through Payments:	00.004	44 700
Virginia Port Authority	20.801	41,700
Federal Emergency Management Agency:		
Federal Emergency Management Assistance (FEMA)	83.554	56,380
Ocean View Flood Mitigation	83.536	375,000
Department of Education:		
Direct Payments:		
School Assistance in Federally Affected Areas	84.041	6,284,370
Pass-Through Payments:		-, - ,
Department of Education:		
Education Consolidation and Improvement Act of 1981:		
Adult Education	84.002	315,289
Advanced placement	84.330	4,900
Title I:		,
Educationally Deprived Children-		
Programs Operated by LEA's	84.010	8,797,446
Comprehensive School Reform Demonstration Program	84.332A	25,510
Chapter I:		-,-
Evenstart Program	84.213	105,551
Title II:		,
Eisenhower Mathematics and Science Education	84.281	260,236
Safe Schools Act of 1994:		•
Safe Schools Grant	84.277	2,175,304

Exhibit H

CITY OF NORFOLK, VIRGINIA

Federal Granting Agency/Recipient	CFDA	Federal
Recipient State Agency/Grant program	Number	Expenditures
Title VI:		•
Negligent Delinquent Children	84.010	120,025
Elementary and Secondary Education Act (ESEA):		
Title VI-B:		
Assistance to States for Education of Handicapped		
Children:		
Handicapped State Grants	84.027	5,270,947
Alternate Assessment	84.027	350
Silver Grant	84.027A	42,404
Handicapped Preschool Incentive Grant	84.173	292,541
Assistive Technology Grant	84.027A	990
Title IV-B:		
Vocational Education:		
Consumer and Homemaking	84.048A	964,245
Sub Teach Linkage	84.048	390
Occ Home Economics	84.048	195
313 Grant Part-H	84.027	14,667
Special Projects:		
Drug Free Act	84.186	716,177
ESEA, Chapter II	84.298	314,699
Collaborative Personnel Training	84.323	23,409
Class Size Reduction Incentive	84.340	1,494,025
McKinney Homeless Assistance	84.196	19,304
Challenge Grant for Technology in Education	84.318	63,416
Goals 2000	84.276	65,688
Educate America Act - Goals 2000	84.276	257,889
Inservice Training - Goals 2000	84.276A	18,415
Smaller Learning Community	84.215L	114,975
School Emergency Response to Violence	84.184	17,762
Technology Literacy Challenge Fund	84.318	720,185
Inservice Training - Goals 2000	84.276	2,568
Reading Excellence	84.338	638,414
Refugee School Impact Grant	84.310	7,634
Department of Defense	84.010	722,180
Department of the Navy:		
NJROTC	12.300	182,673
USS Wisconsin Grant	12.700	(35,371)
Department of Commerce:		
Economic Development Administration:		
EDA - Economic Adjustment Implementation (01-49-03642)	11.307	185,479

Exhibit H

CITY OF NORFOLK, VIRGINIA

Federal Granting Agency/Recipient Recipient State Agency/Grant program	CFDA Number	Federal Expenditures
Department of Health and Human Services:		
Pass-Through Payments:		
Department of Mental Health and Mental Retardation:		
HIV Councelors Grant	93.118	29,684
Mental Health - PATH	93.150	60,871
Family Support and Preservation - IV - B2	93.556	228,435
Temporary Assistance to Needy Families	93.558	4,145,372
Refugee and Entrant Assistance State Administered Prog	93.566	7,682
Local-Income Home Energy Assistance	93.568	83,234
Payments to States for Child Care Assistance	93.575	3,443,502
Child Care Development	93.596	2,459,874
Child Day Care	93.596	26,881
Foster Care - Title IV - E	93.658	3,410,208
Respite Care	93.658	14,084
Adoptive Assistance	93.659	464,104
Social Services Block Grant	93.667	2,843,882
Independent Living Initiative Program	93.674	51,120
VA Children's Medical Insurance Plan	93.767	28,701
Medical Assistance Program - Administrative	93.778	2,219,577
HIV/AIDS Grant	93.914	4,565,555
Mental Health FBG	93.958	147,989
Substance Abuse FBG	93.959	2,057,375
NCSB Early Intervention	93.959	64,397
Bon Secours Hospital	93.243	4,257
Sentara Health Systems	93.243	19,036
CHKD - Hospital-Based Eligibility	93.243	23,737
NICER	N/A	255,591
NIC Pool Funds	N/A	6,469
Detention Home Study	N/A	13,500
City and Municiple Equality Grant	N/A	40,719
Other local grants (not specified)	N/A	154,475
Federal revenues for payment of Sheriff work force	N/A	12,600
CSA Administration	N/A	19,832
Totals		\$ 82,659,786

CITY OF NORFOLK, VIRGINIA NOTES TO SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS June 30, 2002

1. General:

The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal awards presents the activity of all federal awards of the City. The City of Norfolk single audit reporting entity includes the primary government, the School Board component unit and Community Services Board component unit, and excludes the component unit of the Norfolk Redevelopment and Housing Authority.

Federal awards not received through direct programs are passed through the departments and agencies of the Commonwealth of Virginia.

2. Basis of Accounting:

The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal awards is presented using the modified accrual basis of accounting. Expenditures are recorded when the liability is incurred or measurable. The related revenue is reported net of unexpended amounts returned to grantors.

3. Relationship to the Basic Financial Statements:

General Fund	\$	22,426,628
Special Revenue Funds	Ψ	17,161,635
1		17,101,033
Component Unit - School Board revenues		100 (72
recognized in other funding sources		182,673
Component Unit - School Board		40,423,677
Component Unit - Other: Community Services Board		2,454,445
Total federal financial assistance reported in		
basic financial statements		82,649,058
Federal awards not reported as revenue in		
basic financial statements		
Donated food		10,728
Total federal awards	\$	82,659,786
Reconciliation to Exhibit A-3		
Revenues from federal government	\$	39,588,263
Revenues from Commonwealth of Virginia		93,743,347
Total intergovernmental revenue	\$	133,331,610

Federal award revenue is reported in the City's basic financial statements as follows:

4. Relationship to Federal Financial Reports:

Amounts reported in the accompanying schedule agree substantially with the amounts reported in the federal financial reports except that certain federal financial reports are prepared on the cash basis of accounting and the schedule of expenditures of federal awards is prepared on the basis of accounting described in Note 2 above.

General Governmental Expenditures by Function (Unaudited) Last Ten Fiscal Years

Fiscal Year	General Government Admini- stration	Judicial Admini- stration	Public Safety	Public Works	Health and Public Assistance	Education	Parks, Recreation and Cultural Enrichment	Community Development	Debt Service	Total
1993	\$ 31,380,193	\$ 4,929,892	\$ 70,032,905	\$ 31,935,466	\$ 34,568,832	\$ 206,822,218	\$ 25,850,654	\$ 8,976,996	\$ 29,842,792	\$ 444,339,948
1994	35,215,747	5,150,580	71,312,702	31,017,108	32,986,775	211,834,263	26,188,291	10,082,169	29,632,550	453,420,185
1995	36,917,111	6,126,662	76,472,235	32,650,627	35,014,726	214,978,211	26,339,849	13,984,263	38,203,355	480,687,039
1996	35,870,322	6,165,476	77,926,122	31,077,170	35,241,620	227,904,487	25,795,551	10,883,099	40,891,856	491,755,703
1997	36,720,966	6,752,504	85,920,183	26,352,551	35,429,802	229,932,404	33,077,355	13,732,616	45,740,591	513,658,972
1998	36,188,247	7,722,881	86,705,932	26,327,258	36,618,924	207,023,513	35,069,244	14,502,482	49,587,664	499,746,145
1999	35,434,071	7,391,037	89,995,173	28,876,783	40,489,774	215,462,984	39,324,139	16,539,497	45,684,622	519,198,080
2000	39,086,673	7,973,128	91,929,625	30,611,202	44,310,724	235,275,491	40,505,916	20,348,088	48,398,339	558,439,186
2001	40,735,804	6,512,446	107,955,580	44,737,728	37,181,572	244,598,970	29,567,789	16,365,845	51,121,038	578,776,772
2002	42,328,152	7,230,870	112,625,249	43,963,829	45,429,383	243,990,697	30,241,641	16,944,778	48,637,132	591,391,731
1997 1998 1999 2000 2001	36,720,966 36,188,247 35,434,071 39,086,673 40,735,804	6,752,504 7,722,881 7,391,037 7,973,128 6,512,446	85,920,183 86,705,932 89,995,173 91,929,625 107,955,580	31,077,170 26,352,551 26,327,258 28,876,783 30,611,202 44,737,728	35,429,802 36,618,924 40,489,774 44,310,724 37,181,572	229,932,404 207,023,513 215,462,984 235,275,491 244,598,970	25,795,551 33,077,355 35,069,244 39,324,139 40,505,916 29,567,789	13,732,616 14,502,482 16,539,497 20,348,088 16,365,845	40,891,856 45,740,591 49,587,664 45,684,622 48,398,339 51,121,038	491,755,70 513,658,97 499,746,14 519,198,08 558,439,18 578,776,77

Notes:

- This table includes General Fund, Debt Service Fund and School General Fund, which are the only funds financed by the City's General Fund Operating Budget.
- 2. Debt services expenditures in this table include fiscal agent's charges in addition to the amounts itemized in Table X1.
- 3. This table excludes subsidies to the Lake Taylor Transitional Care Hospital for fiscal years 1994 and 1993 of \$500,000 and \$1,507,000.

General Governmental Revenue by Source (Unaudited) - TABLE II Last Ten Fiscal Years

Fiscal Year		General Property Taxes	Other Local Taxes		Permits, Privilege Fees and Regulatory Licenses	rivilege ees and Fines egulatory and				Charges for Services		Miscellaneous		Recovered Costs	Inter- Governmental		Total
1993	\$	129.944.877	\$ 89.727.888	\$	1.947.631	\$	1.422.143	\$	3.995.253	\$	8.127.175	\$	2.326.083	\$ 27.477.451	\$ 168.220.440	\$	433.188.941
1994	Ψ.	132.861.311	96.577.238	۳	2,002,224	۳	1,361,968	•	4.343.099	Ψ	9,326,722	Ψ	2,693,680	34,323,156	165.388.053	Ψ	448,877,451
1995		135,788,774	103,122,156		2,230,416		1,493,113		5,363,377		9,640,634		2,551,876	31,790,427	180,219,136		472,199,909
1996		139,635,344	103,292,568		2,018,502		1,373,753		7,399,907		10,976,586		2,947,168	34,587,209	184,672,967		486,904,004
1997		142,920,221	101,130,721		2,030,715		1,304,211		9,078,810		11,515,318		4,526,540	48,835,502	182,672,501		504,014,539
1998		147,227,814	106,499,321		2,079,831		1,772,497		7,622,862		13,079,828		6,168,450	14,467,686	198,223,686		497,141,975
1999		147,831,366	111,212,019		2,505,284		1,919,987		8,991,816		13,865,238		7,291,274	11,139,044	219,871,543		524,627,571
2000		152,061,598	119,106,596		2,942,853		1,660,692		9,581,176		13,163,379		4,490,174	12,337,518	245,158,349		560,502,335
2001		153,366,476	126,536,522		2,600,873		1,683,980		10,273,560		13,217,753		4,111,221	14,135,337	258,036,874		583,962,596
2002		159,512,496	127,262,071		2,699,765		1,541,388		7,034,215		10,765,690		4,580,265	10,008,260	105,577,097		428,981,247

Note: This table includes General Fund and School General Fund which have the only revenue included in the City's General Fund Operating Budget.

General Governmental Tax Revenue by Source (Unaudited) - TABLE IIA Last Ten Fiscal Years

Sales	(
Sales al and Use ar Taxes		Consumers' Utility Taxes		Business License Taxes		Motor Vehicle Licenses		Cigarette Taxes		Restaurant Food Taxes		Other		Total
18,817,063	\$	29,715,545	\$	13,534,915	\$	3,077,052	\$	3,606,576	\$	12,788,353	\$	8,188,384	\$	89,727,888
21,174,171		31,109,211		13,466,752		3,053,144		4,222,714		13,253,060		10,298,186		96,577,238
20,800,455		34,051,267		14,884,297		3,084,258		4,279,126		14,479,249		11,543,504		103,122,156
21,447,926		33,129,275		14,119,038		3,073,676		4,523,422		14,720,250		12,278,981		103,292,568
21,349,623		30,998,963		15,071,175		3,095,033		3,777,077		15,019,435		11,819,415		101,130,721
21,023,273		33,853,298		14,818,350		3,112,344		4,506,931		15,003,269		14,181,856		106,499,321
22,601,880		33,189,179		15,931,734		3,307,551		4,918,212		15,676,558		15,586,905		111,212,019
24,320,896		34,224,010		18,095,451		3,391,309		3,940,155		17,065,896		18,068,879		119,106,596
25,495,634		38,988,006		18,352,142		3,479,472		4,121,958		18,759,238		17,340,072		126,536,522
25,267,193		37,921,850		18,644,013		3,553,824		4,279,719		19,287,924		18,307,548		127,262,071
	Taxes 5 18,817,063 21,174,171 20,800,455 21,447,926 21,349,623 21,023,273 22,601,880 24,320,896 25,495,634	Taxes 5 18,817,063 \$ 21,174,171 20,800,455 21,447,926 21,349,623 21,023,273 22,601,880 24,320,896 25,495,634	Taxes Taxes 5 18,817,063 \$ 29,715,545 21,174,171 31,109,211 20,800,455 34,051,267 21,447,926 33,129,275 21,349,623 30,998,963 21,023,273 33,853,298 22,601,880 33,189,179 24,320,896 34,224,010 25,495,634 38,988,006	Taxes Taxes 5 18,817,063 \$ 29,715,545 \$ 21,174,171 31,109,211 20,800,455 34,051,267 21,447,926 33,129,275 21,349,623 30,998,963 21,023,273 33,853,298 22,601,880 33,189,179 24,320,896 34,224,010 25,495,634 38,988,006	Taxes Taxes Taxes 5 18,817,063 \$ 29,715,545 \$ 13,534,915 21,174,171 31,109,211 13,466,752 20,800,455 34,051,267 14,884,297 21,447,926 33,129,275 14,119,038 21,349,623 30,998,963 15,071,175 21,023,273 33,853,298 14,818,350 22,601,880 33,189,179 15,931,734 24,320,896 34,224,010 18,095,451 25,495,634 38,988,006 18,352,142	Taxes Taxes Taxes 5 18,817,063 \$ 29,715,545 \$ 13,534,915 \$ 21,174,171 31,109,211 13,466,752 20,800,455 34,051,267 14,884,297 14,119,038 21,349,623 30,998,963 15,071,175 21,023,273 33,853,298 14,818,350 22,601,880 33,189,179 15,931,734 24,320,896 34,224,010 18,095,451 25,495,634 38,988,006 18,352,142	Taxes Taxes Licenses 5 18,817,063 \$ 29,715,545 \$ 13,534,915 \$ 3,077,052 21,174,171 31,109,211 13,466,752 3,053,144 20,800,455 34,051,267 14,884,297 3,084,258 21,447,926 33,129,275 14,119,038 3,073,676 21,349,623 30,998,963 15,071,175 3,095,033 21,023,273 33,853,298 14,818,350 3,112,344 22,601,880 33,189,179 15,931,734 3,307,551 24,320,896 34,224,010 18,095,451 3,391,309 25,495,634 38,988,006 18,352,142 3,479,472	Taxes Taxes Licenses 5 18,817,063 \$ 29,715,545 \$ 13,534,915 \$ 3,077,052 \$ 21,174,171 31,109,211 13,466,752 3,053,144 30,53,144 30,804,258 3,053,144 3,084,258 3,073,676 3,084,258 3,073,676 3,3129,275 14,119,038 3,073,676 3,098,963 15,071,175 3,095,033 3,112,344 3,03,3853,298 14,818,350 3,112,344 3,307,551 24,320,896 34,224,010 18,095,451 3,391,309 25,495,634 38,988,006 18,352,142 3,479,472	Taxes Taxes Taxes Licenses Taxes 5 18,817,063 \$ 29,715,545 \$ 13,534,915 \$ 3,077,052 \$ 3,606,576 21,174,171 31,109,211 13,466,752 3,053,144 4,222,714 20,800,455 34,051,267 14,884,297 3,084,258 4,279,126 21,447,926 33,129,275 14,119,038 3,073,676 4,523,422 21,349,623 30,998,963 15,071,175 3,095,033 3,777,077 21,023,273 33,853,298 14,818,350 3,112,344 4,506,931 22,601,880 33,189,179 15,931,734 3,307,551 4,918,212 24,320,896 34,224,010 18,095,451 3,391,309 3,940,155 25,495,634 38,988,006 18,352,142 3,479,472 4,121,958	Taxes Taxes Licenses Taxes 5 18,817,063 \$ 29,715,545 \$ 13,534,915 \$ 3,077,052 \$ 3,606,576 \$ 21,174,171 20,800,455 34,051,267 14,884,297 3,084,258 4,279,126 21,447,926 33,129,275 14,119,038 3,073,676 4,523,422 21,349,623 30,998,963 15,071,175 3,095,033 3,777,077 21,023,273 33,853,298 14,818,350 3,112,344 4,506,931 22,601,880 33,189,179 15,931,734 3,307,551 4,918,212 24,320,896 34,224,010 18,095,451 3,391,309 3,940,155 25,495,634 38,988,006 18,352,142 3,479,472 4,121,958	Taxes Taxes Licenses Taxes Taxes 5 18,817,063 \$ 29,715,545 \$ 13,534,915 \$ 3,077,052 \$ 3,606,576 \$ 12,788,353 21,174,171 31,109,211 13,466,752 3,053,144 4,222,714 13,253,060 20,800,455 34,051,267 14,884,297 3,084,258 4,279,126 14,479,249 21,447,926 33,129,275 14,119,038 3,073,676 4,523,422 14,720,250 21,349,623 30,998,963 15,071,175 3,095,033 3,777,077 15,019,435 21,023,273 33,853,298 14,818,350 3,112,344 4,506,931 15,003,269 22,601,880 33,189,179 15,931,734 3,307,551 4,918,212 15,676,558 24,320,896 34,224,010 18,095,451 3,391,309 3,940,155 17,085,896 25,495,634 38,988,006 18,352,142 3,479,472 4,121,958 18,759,238	Taxes Taxes Licenses Taxes Taxes 6 18,817,063 \$ 29,715,545 \$ 13,534,915 \$ 3,077,052 \$ 3,606,576 \$ 12,788,353 \$ 21,174,171 31,109,211 13,466,752 3,053,144 4,222,714 13,253,060 20,800,455 34,051,267 14,884,297 3,084,258 4,279,126 14,479,249 21,447,926 33,129,275 14,119,038 3,073,676 4,523,422 14,720,250 21,349,623 30,998,963 15,071,175 3,095,033 3,777,077 15,019,435 21,023,273 33,853,298 14,818,350 3,112,344 4,506,931 15,003,269 22,601,880 33,189,179 15,931,734 3,307,551 4,918,212 15,676,558 24,320,896 34,224,010 18,095,451 3,391,309 3,940,155 17,065,896 25,495,634 38,988,006 18,352,142 3,479,472 4,121,958 18,759,238	Taxes Taxes Licenses Taxes Taxes Other 5 18,817,063 \$ 29,715,545 \$ 13,534,915 \$ 3,077,052 \$ 3,606,576 \$ 12,788,353 \$ 8,188,384 21,174,171 31,109,211 13,466,752 3,053,144 4,222,714 13,253,060 10,298,186 20,800,455 34,051,267 14,884,297 3,084,258 4,279,126 14,479,249 11,543,504 21,447,926 33,129,275 14,119,038 3,073,676 4,523,422 14,720,250 12,278,981 21,349,623 30,998,963 15,071,175 3,095,033 3,777,077 15,019,435 11,819,415 21,023,273 33,853,298 14,818,350 3,112,344 4,506,931 15,076,558 15,586,905 22,601,880 33,189,179 15,931,734 3,307,551 4,918,212 15,675,558 15,586,905 24,320,896 34,224,010 18,095,451 3,391,309 3,940,155 17,065,896 18,068,879 25,495,634 38,988,006 18,352,142 3,479,472 4,121,958 18,759,2	Taxes Taxes Licenses Taxes Taxes Other 6 18,817,063 \$ 29,715,545 \$ 13,534,915 \$ 3,077,052 \$ 3,606,576 \$ 12,788,353 \$ 8,188,384 \$ 21,174,171 20,800,455 34,051,267 14,884,297 3,084,258 4,222,714 13,253,060 10,298,186 21,447,926 33,129,275 14,119,038 3,073,676 4,523,422 14,720,250 12,278,981 21,349,623 30,998,963 15,071,175 3,095,033 3,777,077 15,019,435 11,819,415 21,023,273 33,853,298 14,818,350 3,112,344 4,506,931 15,036,558 15,586,905 24,320,896 34,224,010 18,095,451 3,391,309 3,940,155 17,065,896 18,088,879 25,495,634 38,988,006 18,352,142 3,479,472 4,121,958 18,759,238 17,340,072

Note: This table presents additional details on other local taxes presented in Table II above.

TABLE III

CITY OF NORFOLK, VIRGINIA

Real and Personal Property Tax Levies and Collections (Unaudited) Last Ten Fiscal Years

							Percent of					
							Total Tax			Percent of		
		Percent		Delinquent			Collections	(Outstanding	Delinquent		
Fiscal Total Tax	al Total Tax Current Tax			Tax	Total Tax		to	Delinquent		Taxes to		
Year Levy	Collections	Collected	(Collections	llections (Collections		Tax Levy Taxe		Taxes	Tax Levy
1993 \$ 126,069,230 \$	118,673,004	94.13 %	\$	9,094,029	\$	127,767,033	101.35 %	\$	15,327,385	12.16 %		
1994 130,450,078	122,691,911	94.05		8,536,890		131,228,801	100.60		15,746,289	12.07		
1995 133,352,273	124,827,522	93.61		9,157,930		133,985,452	100.47		16,262,308	12.19		
1996 137,593,231	127,974,549	93.01		9,857,483		137,832,032	100.17		16,803,874	12.21		
1997 140,636,759	130,464,402	92.77		10,637,425		141,101,827	100.33		18,093,733	12.87		
1998 144,793,808	134,888,759	93.16		10,726,945		145,615,704	100.57		18,549,874	12.81		
1999 150,746,760	136,667,622	90.66		11,067,727		147,735,349	98.00		24,088,295	15.98		
2000 158,268,196	145,772,017	92.10		14,864,889		160,636,906	101.50		22,966,676	14.51		
2001 164,289,477	151,920,934	92.47		13,500,607		165,421,541	100.69		23,849,503	14.52		
2002 171,755,456	158,914,465	92.53		12,882,988		171,797,453	100.03		25,353,069	14.76		

Note:

- 1. Delinquent tax collections are reported in the year collected.
- 2. The States's share of personal property tax collections is included in the Total Tax Collections Column for fiscal years 1999, 2000, 2001, and 2002.

TABLE IV

CITY OF NORFOLK, VIRGINIA

Assessed Value of Taxable Property (Unaudited) Last Ten Fiscal Years

				(in thousands)						
	<u>1993</u>	<u>1994</u>	<u>1995</u>	<u>1996</u>	<u>1997</u>	<u>1998</u>	1999	2000	2001	2002
Assessed value of real										
property - general	\$6,734,305	\$6,754,362	\$6,761,945	\$6,798,233	\$6,872,499	\$ 7,046,440	\$ 7,327,401	\$ 7,476,357	\$ 7,802,681	\$ 8,189,358
Assessed value of real										
property - public service corporations	473,873	508,067	530,063	529,553	515,485	572,939	606,996	621,756	655,600	692,706
·										
Total real property	7,208,178	7,262,429	7,292,008	7,327,786	\$ 7,387,984	\$ 7,619,379	\$ 7,934,397	\$ 8,098,113	\$ 8,458,281	\$ 8,882,064
Assessed value of personal	COE 04C	670.000	744 000	040.004	020 554	0.45,000	007.005	4 024 200	4 020 072	4 400 702
property - general	625,016	679,926	741,092	812,624	830,554	845,023	897,065	1,021,308	1,038,672	1,100,703
Assessed value of personal										
property - public service corporations	3,671	3,716	3,206	3,043	3,558	3,080	3,011	2,318	2,257	2,280
•										
Total personal property	628,687	683,642	744,298	815,667	834,112	848,103	900,076	1,023,626	1,040,929	1,102,983
Assessed value of machinery	02.000	440.470	124 207	444.000	157 107	100 005	474 405	100 117	400.075	400.040
and tools	92,809	118,476	131,207	144,698	157,197	166,625	171,425	162,147	160,075	166,016
Assessed value of mobile	2.050	2.047	2.400	2.022	2.054	4 007	2.022	4.040	4 740	4 470
homes Assessed value of airplanes	2,959 5,992	2,917 8,236	3,168 8,489	2,932 8,741	2,854 5,593	1,807 5,690	2,022 7,764	1,912 6,894	1,713 13,065	1,479 13,759
Assessed value of airplanes Assessed value of boats	26,323	28,159	28,909	26,578	26,298	26,757	38,752	32,347	54,021	38,591
Total other	128,083	157,788	171,773	182,949	191,942	200,879	219,963	203,300	228,874	219,845
Total taxable property	\$ 7,964,948	\$ 8,103,859	\$ 8,208,079	\$ 8,326,402	\$ 8,414,038	\$ 8,668,361	\$ 9,054,436	\$ 9,325,039	\$ 9,728,084	\$ 10,204,892

TABLE V

CITY OF NORFOLK, VIRGINIA

Direct Property Tax Rates (Unaudited)

_	_		
1 004	Tan	Final	Vaara
Lasi	ren	riscai	Years

	1993	1994	1995	<u>1996</u>	<u>1997</u>	<u>1998</u>	<u>1999</u>	<u>2000</u>	<u>2001</u>	<u>2002</u>
Property tax rate per										
\$100 of assessed value:										
Real property	\$ 1.38	\$ 1.38	\$ 1.38	\$ 1.40	\$ 1.40	\$ 1.40	\$ 1.40	\$ 1.40	\$ 1.40	\$ 1.40
Business Improvement District	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.24	0.20	0.18	-
Personal property	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00
Machinery and tools	3.50	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00
Mobile homes	1.38	1.38	1.38	1.40	1.40	1.40	1.40	1.40	1.40	1.40
Airplanes	1.60	3.20	3.20	3.20	3.20	3.20	2.40	2.40	2.40	2.40
Boats (pleasure)	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.60	1.50	0.01	0.01	0.01
Boats (business)	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.60	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50
Recreational vehicles	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00
Disabled Veterans									3.00	3.00
Assessed value of real										
property as a percent										
of fair market value:										
As determined by the City										
Assessor	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
As determined by the										
Commonwealth's										
Department of Taxation	92%	94%	94%	94%	96%	94%	93%	90%	-	-

- 1. Cities in Virginia have jurisdiction over the entire area within their boundaries and operate independently of a county government since they are located outside of any county boundaries.
- 2. The real property and personal property assessments for public service corporations are based on information furnished to the Commissioner of the Revenue by the State Corporation Commission and the Commonwealth's Department of Taxation for calendar years 1990 through 2002.
- 3. The most recent Virginia Assessment/Sales ratio study is for 2000.

TABLE VI

CITY OF NORFOLK, VIRGINIA

Top 10 Principal Real Property Taxpayers (Unaudited)

Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) Code	North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Code	Taxpayer	Type of Business	2002 Real Property Assessed Value	Percentage of Total Real Property Assessed Value
4812	5133	Verizon Virginia, Inc.	Public service utility	\$ 193,357,336	2.18%
4911	2211	Dominion Virginia Power	Public service utility	167,115,403	1.88%
6519	5311	Mac Arthur Shopping Center, L.L.C.	Retail	149,780,100	1.69%
4011	4821	Norfolk Southern Corporation	Public service railroad	71,911,174	0.81%
6021	5221	Bank of America	Bank	64,360,500	0.72%
6519	5311	Military Circle Ltd. Partnership	Shopping center	62,386,800	0.70%
3711	3361	Ford Motor Company	Truck manufacturer	61,274,200	0.69%
6519	5311	New Life Tower	Office building	50,872,600	0.57%
4812	5133	Cox Virginia Telecom, Inc.	Public service utility	47,786,599	0.54%
4911	2211	Virginia Natural Gas	Public service utility	39,965,364	0.45%
		Total principal taxpayers		\$ 908,810,076	10.23%

Note: Total assessed value of taxable real property including public service corporations , at June 30, 2002 is \$8,882,063,788.

TABLE VII

CITY OF NORFOLK, VIRGINIA

Computation of Legal Debt Margin (Unaudited) June 30, 2002

Total assessed value of taxed real property		\$ 8,882,063,788
Debt limit - 10 percent of total assessed value		\$ 888,206,378
Amount of debt applicable to debt limit:		
Gross debt (Notes 1 and 4)	\$ 430,195,000	
General obligation (bond anticipation notes)	-	
General obligation (guaranty)	3,300,000	
General obligation (QRBs)	20,550,000	
General obligation (QZABs)	 9,600,861	 463,645,861
Legal debt margin		\$ 424,560,517
Amount of debt as a percent of debt limit		52.20%

- Defeased bonds totaling \$33,590,000 are not included in gross debt. Funds to redeem
 these bonds have been irrevocably deposited with an escrow agent.
 The 1993 refunded bonds will be called for optional redemption before maturity
 in the amount of \$16,090,000 on February 1, 2003, at a price of 102%. The 1995 refunded
 bonds will be called for optional redemption before maturity in the amount of \$17,500,000
 on June 1, 2005, at a price of 101%.
- 2. The outstanding obligations under capital leases totaling \$11,044,539 for the purchase of equipment are not included in the legal debt margin calculation. Other outstanding obligations are properly excluded. These obligations include: obligations for vested compensated absences of \$11,928,318, obligations for retirees' life insurance benefits of \$990,000, obligations for workers' compensation claims of \$10,692,405, obligations for automobile and general liability claims of \$961,915 and obligations for landfill closure and post-closure costs of \$1,847,825.
- Water and Parking revenue bonds are excluded from gross debt. The revenue bonds are collateralized solely from the revenue of the Water Utility and Parking Facilities Funds.

Ratio of Net General Bonded Debt to Assessed Value and Net Bonded Debt per Capita (Unaudited) Last Ten Fiscal Years

			Assessed			Debt						_	Net
			Value of	Payable						Ne	t Bonded	Bonded	
			Taxable	Gross		from			Net		Debt to		Debt
Fiscal			Property	Bonded		Enterprise			Bonded	Α	ssessed		per
Year	Population	(In	Thousands)	 Debt		Revenue		Debt		Value		Capita	
1993	242,600	\$	7,964,948	\$ 441,680,001	\$	181,752,934	(3)	\$	259,927,067	(3)	3.26	\$	1,071
1994	239,900		8,103,859	492,280,003		182,577,454	(3)		309,702,549	(3)	3.82		1,291
1995	234,400		8,208,079	508,820,006		172,742,695			336,077,311		4.09		1,434
1996	231,700		8,326,402	531,590,006		163,872,079			367,717,927		4.42		1,587
1997	229,600		8,414,038	539,425,001		158,819,126			380,605,875		4.52		1,658
1998	226,900		8,668,361	546,935,001		155,077,914			391,857,087		4.52		1,727
1999	225,700		9,054,436	508,805,001		141,668,034			367,136,967		4.05		1,658
2000	225,700		9,325,039	488,351,540		128,007,237			360,344,303		3.86		1,537
2001	234,500		9,728,084	468,445,247		114,528,097			353,917,150		3.64		1,509
2002	234,500		10,204,892	460,345,861		112,049,824			348,296,037		3.41		1,485

- 1. The source of calendar year population estimates for 1992 through 1999 is the Center for Public Service, University of Virginia. The population for 2000 and 2001 is the 2000 Census.
- 2. Assessed value of taxable property is detailed in Table IV.
- 3. Debt payable from enterprise revenue excludes the Hospital Authority of Norfolk for 1993 through 1994 and includes the Storm Water Utility Fund for 1993

Revenue Bond Coverage (Unaudited) - Table IX Water Utility Fund June 30, 2002

Year	-	Revenue vailable for bt Service (1)	Operating Expenses as Depreciation Amortization (2)	Income Available for Debt Service	_ <u>D</u>	Annual Revenue Bond ebt Service	Revenue Bor Debt Service Coverage Ratio	-
1994 1995 1996 1997 1998 1999 2000 2001 2002	\$	49,509,971 53,540,390 57,628,743 68,487,095 59,477,607 73,326,682 64,456,322 64,459,300 63,681,665	\$ 24,027,183 25,443,393 26,104,506 26,925,589 28,105,154 26,067,025 28,198,244 28,732,203 29,021,459	\$ 25,482,788 28,096,997 31,524,237 41,561,506 31,372,453 47,259,657 36,258,078 35,727,097 34,660,206	\$	2,494,592 4,564,418 11,078,622 11,598,518 12,672,113 14,438,930 18,091,718 18,091,636 18,980,180	10.2 6.1 2.8 3.5 2.4 3.2 2.0 1.9 1.8	6 5 8 8 7 0 7

Notes:

- 1. Includes operating revenue plus interest income not capitalized.
- 2. Includes operating expenses less depreciation and amortization.

Revenue Bond Coverage (Unaudited) - Table X Parking Facilities Fund June 30, 2002

Year	Revenue Available for Debt Service (1)		Operating Expenses Less Depreciation & Amortization (2)			Income Available for Debt Service	Annual Revenue Bond ebt Service	Revenue Bond Debt Service Coverage Ratio	 -
1997 1998	\$	9,693,900 11,193,681	\$	2,933,182 3,666,490	\$	6,760,718 7,527,191	\$ 1,203,659 2,888,783	5.62 2.61	%
1999		12,632,071		4,190,415		8,441,656	2,888,783	2.92	
2000		15,820,975		5,495,665		10,325,310	4,964,744	2.08	
2001		17,246,291		5,706,458		11,539,833	5,683,455	2.03	
2002		18,427,725		7,309,883		11,117,842	5,404,816	2.06	

- 1. Includes operating revenue plus interest income not capitalized.
- 2. Includes operating expenses less depreciation and amortization.

TABLE XI

CITY OF NORFOLK, VIRGINIA

Ratio of Annual Debt Service Expenditures for General Bonded Debt and Other Debt to Total General Expenditures (Unaudited) For the Last Ten Fiscal Years

-	Fiscal Year	 Principal on Serial Bonds	Redemption of Other Long-Term Debt	Interest on erial Bonds	 terest on ther Debt	Total Debt Service	 Total General Expenditures	Ratio of Debt Service to Total General Expenditures	=
	1993	\$ 14,427,872	\$ 1,385,447	\$ 15,411,113	\$ 454,440	\$ 31,678,872	\$ 444,339,948	7.13	%
	1994	16,762,640	2,644,755	12,861,391	604,992	32,873,778	453,420,185	7.25	
	1995	20,241,259	3,426,549	17,956,679	602,647	42,227,134	480,687,039	8.78	
	1996	23,359,384	3,939,224	17,526,386	620,589	45,445,583	491,755,703	9.24	
	1997	26,087,051	3,473,985	19,651,778	556,073	49,768,887	513,658,972	9.69	
	1998	29,493,752	4,015,175	20,093,062	561,239	54,163,228	499,746,145	10.84	
	1999	27,280,120	3,603,355	18,403,652	457,573	49,744,700	519,198,080	9.58	
	2000	29,492,664	3,772,213	18,905,175	457,573	52,627,625	558,439,186	9.42	
	2001	32,064,594	4,138,633	19,055,944	667,364	55,926,535	578,776,772	9.67	
	2002	31,177,249	4,221,984	17,459,383	625,397	53,484,013	591,391,731		

- 1. Total general expenditures include the expenditures of the General Fund, Debt Service Fund and School General Fund.
- 2. Total general expenditures are presented using the modified accrual basis of accounting. Under the modified accrual basis, expenditures are recognized when they become measurable and the related liability is incurred.

TABLE XII

CITY OF NORFOLK, VIRGINIA

Computation of Direct Bonded Debt (Unaudited) June 30, 2002

	Net Bonded	% Applicable	\$ Applicable
	Debt	to	to
<u>Jurisdiction</u>	<u>Outstanding</u>	Government	<u>Government</u>

Direct:

City of Norfolk \$ 348,296,037 100% \$ 348,296,037

- 1. Enterprise funds are excluded.
- 2. There is no overlapping debt because cities in Virginia have jurisdiction over the entire area within their boundaries and operate independently of a county since they are located outside of any county boundaries.

Demographic Statistics (Unaudited) For the Last Ten Fiscal Years

Fiscal Year	Population	Per Capita Income	School Membership	Average Annual Rate of Un- employment
1993	242,600	18,071	36,037	6.6
1994	239,900	18,790	35,395	7.1
1995	234,400	19,016	35,481	6.4
1996	231,700	19,625	35,059	6.8
1997	229,600	20,353	35,677	6.9
1998	226,900	21,313	35,978	5.3
1999	225,700	21,645	37,800	5.2
2000	234,403	22,383	35,141	4.2
2001	234,500	-	37,347	5.7
2002	234,500	-	37,006	-

- 1. Data is not available for years for which no item is listed.
- The source of calendar year population estimates for 1993 through 2002 is the Center for Public Service, University of Virginia. The population figure for 2000 is the 2000 Census.
- 3. The source of calendar year per capita income data is the Bureau of Economic Analysis.
- 4. School membership is for September 30 of each year; Norfolk Public Schools, Bureau of Testing and Statistics.
- 5. Unemployment rate is from the Virginia Employment Commission and is the average annual rate on a calendar year basis.

TABLE XIV

CITY OF NORFOLK, VIRGINIA

Property Value, New Construction and Bank Deposits (Unaudited) For the Last Ten Fiscal Years

	Nonresider	ntial Co	nstruction	Reside	ential Constr	uction	Ī	ommercial Personal Property	C	Commercial Real Property	ı	ndividual Personal Property		Residential Real Property	1	Nontaxable Property
Fiscal Year	Building Permits		alue (in ousands)	Building Permits	Number of Units	Value (in Thousands)	TI	(in housands)		(in Thousands)		(in nousands)	(in nds) Thousands)		(in Thousands	
1003	E 1	\$	22,000	400	407	40.222	e	404 767	æ	1 761 701	e	224 224	¢.	4 969 964	¢	E 74E 006
1993 1994	54 57	Ф	23,989 35,353	122 206	127 283	10,333 20,532	\$	421,767 476,909	\$	1,761,701 1,727,230	\$	331,331 360,805	\$	4,862,264 4,877,054	\$	5,745,086 5,881,014
1995	50		22,509	208	453	24,856		501,292		1,727,230		411,573		4,954,040		6,063,250
1996	46		26.147	192	214	17,024		519,199		1,739,273		449,795		4,994,277		6,118,817
1997	53		87.688	177	177	12,880		557,026		1,758,509		465,471		5,108,673		6,342,513
1998	54		79,500	192	282	24,263		574,623		1,884,971		471,279		5,365,410		6,377,080
1999	46		52,932	175	242	22,032		583,808		2,024,750		533,220		5,459,381		6,543,895
2000	45		138,472	187	307	32,609		625,137		2,159,299		599,471		5,477,479		6,807,306
2001	35		62,046	186	400	35,069		643,383		2,259,787		624,162		5,730,471		6,861,737
2002	53		51,451	290	462	44,498		678,095		2,337,440		642,454		6,121,946		7,014,866

- 1. The source of nonresidential and residential construction is the Planning Department. Nonresidential construction includes commercial buildings, public buildings, schools, public utility buildings and miscellaneous structures.
- 2. Property values are based on data supplied by the Commissioner of the Revenue and the City Assessor. Real property is assessed at fair market value.
- Property value information does not include property of public service corporations. Real property assessments shown do not include assessments for vacant land.

Water System Statistics (Unaudited) June 30, 2002

Number of Accounts					67,530
Average population served					700,000
Average daily pumpage (gallons per day)					74,440,000
Plant capacity (gallons per day)					134,000,000
Miles of water mains: Treated water mains Raw water force mains					811 61
Number of fire hydrants					3,997
Average metered consumption (gallons per day): Norfolk * Virginia Beach Navy Chesapeake		- -	GBD 20,207,000 33,224,000 5,666,000 3,300,000 62,397,000		% of Total 32.4% 53.2% 9.1% 5.3% 100.0%
* Note: No single retail customer exceeds 5% of metered cons	sumption				
Retail customer rates (per 1000 gals): Fiscal Year 1996 Fiscal Year 1997 Fiscal Year 1998 Fiscal Year 1999 Fiscal Year 2000 Fiscal Year 2001	Virginia	Navy -	Navy -	\$	2.74 2.84 2.94 3.15 3.36 3.36
Wholesale customer rates (per 1000 gals): Fiscal Year 1996 Fiscal Year 1997 Fiscal Year 1998 Fiscal Year 1999 Fiscal Year 2000 Fiscal Year 2001	Beach (1) 2.09 2.43 2.48 2.75 1.87	Norfolk (2) 2.21 2.65 2.49 2.77 3.03 3.12	Virginia Beach (3) 2.29 2.74 3.07 3.43 3.62 3.62	<u>C</u>	2.74 2.84 2.94 3.25 3.46 3.46

Note:

- Estimated average cost per thousand based on 30 million gallons per day (MGD) utilization. Fiscal Year 1998 based on 31.86 MGD utilization. Rates are determined pursuant to the Water Sales Contract.
- 2. Estimated average cost per thousand based on 6.75 million gallons per day (MGD) utilization.
- 3. Estimated average cost per thousand based on 2.00 million gallons per day (MGD) utilization.
- 4. Chesapeake was served with no written contract through fiscal year 1998 and thus paid retail rates. Since fiscal year 1999, Chesapeake is served with a written contract and thus pays retail rates plus a \$.10/1000 gallons surcharge.
- For fiscal year 2000, the Virginia Beach water rate is determined based on the formula driven rate from the Virginia Beach Water Services Contract.

Additional Information:

Water Utility Annual Budget is contained in the City of Norfolk Approved Operating Budget, July 1, 1999 - June 30, 2000.

Water Utility Fund financial statements are contained in the financial section "Proprietary Funds" section of this document.

Financial information on the Water Utility Fund is provided in the "Introductory Section" and "Financial Section" of this document.

Parking System Statistics (Unaudited) June 30, 2002

Parking Rates

Off-street Daytime Parking	Tier 1		Tier	2	T	ier 3
First hour or any part thereof	\$	0.75	\$	0.50	\$	0.50
Two hours or any part thereof	\$	1.50	\$	1.25	\$	1.00
Three hours or any part thereof	\$	2.50	\$	2.25	\$	1.50
Four hours or any part thereof	\$	4.50	\$	3.25	\$	2.00
Five hours or any part thereof	\$	6.50	\$	4.25	\$	2.50
Six hours or any part thereof	\$	8.50	\$	5.25	\$	3.00
Seven hours or any part thereof	\$	10.50	\$	6.25	\$	3.50
Eight hours or any part thereof	\$	12.50	\$	7.25	\$	4.00
Maximum up to 24 hours	\$	14.00	\$	8.00	\$	4.50
Special event/Collect on entry	\$	5.00	\$	4.00	\$	4.00
Short term rate structure for parking is based on	"value parking"	' in a tier	red structure,	where r	ates are e	stablished
based on demand. Tiered facilities are:	Tier 1		Tier	2	Т	ier 3
	City Hall Aven	ue	Boush Stree	et	Bute Str	eet Garage
	Main St. Gara	ge	Freemason	Street	Scope G	arage
	Plume Lane Garage		Union Stree	et	Harbor F	ark
	Town Point Garage		Monticello L	_ot		
	Waterside Gar	rage				
	West Plume S	treet				
	Federal Lot					

Short-term Parking at MacArthur Center Garage	8
Monday - Friday	Saturday & Sunday
\$1.00 for first hour - third hour	\$1.00 for entry prior to 6 PM
\$2.00 for each additional hour until 6 PM	\$2.00 for entry after 6 PM
\$2.00 for entry after 6 PM	
Maximum of \$10.00 per 24-hour period	Maximum of \$10.00 per 24-hour period

Special Events
Parking rates range from \$3.00 to \$5.00 per entry depending on a facility's location to the event

Metered Parking
On-street meter parking has three tiered rates like the short term rates. Tiers are priced in fifteen minute intervals of: Tier 1=\$0.35, Tier 2=\$0.25, Tier 3=\$0.15.. Downtown Norfolk streets west of St. Paul's Boulevard, City Hall Avenue and south, Waterside Drive and north, and all streets east of Boush Street including Boush Street are tier 1. Tier 2 includes all streets wes of St. Paul's Boulevard and east of Duke Street; north of City Hall Avenue and south of Charlotte Street. All remaining downtown areas with meters are tier 3 structure.

Monthly Parking

Parking rates vary from \$43.00 per month in outlying lots to \$96.20 per month at the new West Plume Street multi-level garage.

raikilly rilles	
Parking Violation	Fine Schedule
Overtime Parking - Meter	\$15.00
Overtime Parking - Time Zone	\$30.00
Overtime Parking - Meter Feeding	\$25.00
No Parking	\$30.00
No Parking - Fire Hydrant	\$50.00
No Parking - Cross Walk	\$35.00
No Parking - Loading Zone	\$30.00
No Parking - Here to Corner	\$30.00
No Parking - Facing Wrong Way	\$25.00
No Parking - Bus Stop	\$35.00
No Parking - Street Cleaning	\$35.00
No Parking - This Side	\$25.00
No Stopping Zone	\$35.00
Restricted City Lot	\$30.00
No/Expired City License	\$50.00
Handicapped Parking	\$250.00
Taxi Stand	\$35.00
Blocking Driveway	\$30.00
Overnight Parking	\$25.00
Parking off of Roadway	\$35.00
Blocking Fire Lane	\$100.00
Towing Administration Fee	\$20.00

Fiscal Year 2002 Contractor's Collecti	on Rate
Parking tickets were issued	75,462
Collection rate	68%
Revenue	\$1,669,358

Parking Annual Budget is contained in the City of Norfolk Approved Operating Budget.

Parking Fund financial statements are contained in the financial section "Proprietary Funds" of this document.

Financial information on the Parking Fund is provided in the "Introductory Section" and "Financial Section" of this document.

Miscellaneous Statistics (Unaudited) June 30, 2002

Historical:

August 16, 1682 Established as a town Established as a borough September 25, 1736 Incorporated as a city February 13, 1845 Date of first charter Granted by King George II September 15, 1736

Date present charter adopted February 7, 1918

1887, 1890, 1902, 1906, Extended Boundary 1910, 1911, 1923, 1955,

1959, 1976, 1988

Form of government: Council-Manager

Area - Square Miles:

1930	37.19
1940	37.19
1950	37.19
1960	61.85
1970	61.85
1980	65.75
1990	65.98
1999	65.98

The area of the City was enlarged effective July 1, 1976, by virtue of an Act of the General Assembly of Virginia, which established the boundary between the cities of Norfolk and Portsmouth along the centerline of the Elizabeth River and along the centerline of the Southern Branch therof. The legislature also established that certain portions of the Eastern Branch of the of the Elizabeth River lie within the boundaries of the City of Norfolk, that previously did not lie within the boundaries of any city or county. In 1988, Norfolk acquired jurisdiction over approximately 57 acres of land in East Ocean View

Miles of Streets (estimated):

Primary Roads 697 Secondary Roads 1,314 2,011

Number of street lights - estimated 29,176

TABLE XVII Continued

CITY OF NORFOLK, VIRGINIA Miscellaneous Statistics (Unaudited)

June	30,	2002
------	-----	------

Fire and Paramedical Rescue Services:	02
Number of stations	15_
Number of employees:	
Uniformed	482
Civilian	8
Total employees	<u>490</u>
Police Protection:	
Number of patrol divisions	2
Number of employees:	
Police (sworn officers)	747
Civilian	129_
Total full-time employees	<u>876</u>
Education	
Education: Number of school buildings:	
High Schools	5
Middle Schools	8
Elementary Schools	35
Other educational facilities:	
Early Childhood Center	3
Madison Career Center	1
Norfolk Prepatory High School	1
Skills Center	1
Special Education Coronado School (for expectant mothers)	3
Norfolk Technical Vocational Center	1 1
Meadowbrook Center	1
Stuart Gifted Center	1
Total buildings	61
School employees (full-time staff)	5,284
Number of teachers/administrators	3,350
A company of all the company of a company of	
Average daily membership: Secondary schools (middle and high)	10,546
Elementary schools (including f-t kindergarten)	23,986
Total average daily membership	34,532
Recreation and Culture:	
Amphitheaters	-
Harrison Opera House Baseball parks	1
Basketball courts	300
Boat ramps	4
Dance/music center (Lakewood)	1
Football fields:	·
Regulation football	3
Midget football	3
Practice fields	9

Continued Miscellaneous Statistics (Unaudited) June 30, 2002 Libraries: Main Library 1 11 **Branches** Bookmobile 1 Treasure Truck 1 Approx. Number of volumes 1,098,656 Multiple use areas (greenways) 97 Municipal beaches (guarded) 4 Municipal golf courses 3 Parks (estimated acreage): **Botanical Gardens** 177 865 Other parks School ground recreation areas 757 Picnic facilities (sites) 38 Playgrounds 136 Recreation centers: Community centers 8 Boxing center (Barraud) 1 Neighborhood centers 11 Therapeutic Center (Mary Calcott) 1 Titustown Art Center 1 2 Senior citizen centers After school program centers 10 Ball fields: 19 Tournament class League class 34 Neighborhood class (practice) 9 27 Casual class (practice) Swimming pools 4 Tennis courts 141 Rugby/soccer fields: Youth 5 Youth/Adult 13 Rugby/football 2 Tournament class 2 Zoo 1 Elections: 5/2/2000 5/7/2002 General: Registered voters 104,839 105,092 **Ballots cast** 25,461 19,145 18.22%

CITY OF NORFOLK, VIRGINIA

TABLE XVII

Percentage voting

24.29%

CITY OF NORFOLK, VIRGINIA Miscellaneous Statistics (Unaudited)

TABLE XVII Concluded

10.9

June 30, 2002

Number of City positions (excluding School Board) Population:				4,617
. Census population co	unt:			
1	940			144,332
1	950			213,513
1	960			305,872
1	980			266,979
1	990			261,250
1	999			225,700
2	000			234,403
Age Distribution of population:		% under 20	<u>% 20 - 64</u>	% 65 and over
1	960	39.8	54.5	5.7
1	970	35.4	57.8	6.8
1	980	30.7	60.1	9.2
1	990	28.1	61.4	10.5

**2000

28.6

61.5

^{**} Population estimated for the year 2000 are per Census 2000.





Independent Auditors' Report on Compliance and on Internal Control over Financial Reporting in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards

The Honorable Members of the City Council City of Norfolk, Virginia

We have audited the basic financial statements of the City of Norfolk, Virginia as of and for the year ended June 30, 2002, and have issued our report thereon dated October 11, 2002. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General for the United States; and the *Specifications for Audits of Counties, Cities and Towns*, issued by the Auditor of Public Accounts of the Commonwealth of Virginia.

Compliance

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the City's financial statements are free of material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grants, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit and, accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit, we considered the City's internal control over financial reporting in order to determine our auditing procedures for the purpose of expressing our opinion on the financial statements and not to provide assurance on the internal control over financial reporting. Our consideration of the internal control over financial reporting would not necessarily disclose all matters in the internal control over financial reporting that might be material weaknesses. A material weakness is a condition in which the design or operation of one or more of the internal control components does not reduce to a relatively low level the risk that misstatements in amounts that would be material in relation to the financial statements being audited may occur and not be detected within a timely period by employees in the normal course of performing their assigned functions. We noted no matters involving the internal control over financial reporting and its operation that we consider to be material weaknesses.

This report is intended for the information of the audit committee, management, federal awarding agencies and pass-through entities and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.

Virginia Beach, Virginia October 11, 2002

Clerry, Bekant o Holland, L. L.P.



Independent Auditors' Report on Compliance with Requirements Applicable to Each Major Program and Internal Control over Compliance in Accordance with OMB Circular A-133

The Honorable Members of the City Council City of Norfolk, Virginia

Compliance

We have audited the compliance of the City of Norfolk, Virginia with the types of compliance requirements described in the *U.S. Office of Management and Budget (OMB) Circular A-133 Compliance Supplement* that are applicable to each of its major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2002.

The City's major federal programs are identified in the summary of auditors' results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs. Compliance with the requirements of laws, regulations, contracts and grants applicable to each of its major federal programs is the responsibility of the City's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the City's compliance based on our audit.

We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and OMB Circular A133, *Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations*. Those standards and OMB Circular A133 require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the City's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion. Our audit does not provide a legal determination on the City's compliance with those requirements.

In our opinion, the City complied, in all material respects, with the requirements referred to above that are applicable to each of its major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2002.

Internal Control Over Compliance

The management of the City is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with requirements of laws, regulations, contracts and grants applicable to federal programs. In planning and performing our audit, we considered the City's internal control over compliance with requirements that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal program in order to determine our auditing procedures for the purpose of expressing our opinion on compliance and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with OMB Circular A-133.

Our consideration of the internal control over compliance would not necessarily disclose all matters in the internal control that might be material weaknesses. A material weakness is a condition in which the design or operation of one or more of the internal control components does not reduce to a relatively low level the risk that noncompliance with applicable requirements of laws, regulations, contracts, and grants that would be material in relation to a major federal program being audited may occur and not be detected within a timely period by employees in the normal course of performing their assigned functions. We noted no matters involving the internal control over compliance and its operation that we consider to be material weaknesses.

This report is intended for the information of the audit committee, management, federal awarding agencies and pass-through entities and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.

Virginia Beach, Virginia October 11, 2002

Clerry, Bekant o Holland, L. I.P.

Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs Year Ended June 30, 2002

A. Summary of Audit Results

- 1. The auditor's report expresses an unqualified opinion on the basic financial statements of the City.
- No reportable conditions in relation to the audit of the financial statements are reported in the Independent Auditors' Report on Compliance and on Internal Control over Financial Reporting in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards.
- 3. No instances of noncompliance material to the financial statements of the City were disclosed during the audit.
- 4. No reportable conditions relating to the audit of the major federal award programs are reported in the Independent Auditors' Report on Compliance with Requirements Applicable to Each Major Program and Internal Control over Compliance in Accordance with OMB Circular A-133.
- 5. The auditor's report on compliance for the major federal award programs for the City expresses an unqualified opinion.
- 6. The programs tested as major programs were:

Name of Program	CFDA#
HIV Prevention	93.914
Medical Assistance Program	93.778
Foster Care Title IV-E	93.658
Payments to States for Child Care Assistance	93.575
Payments to States for Child Care Assistance	93.596
Home Loan Program	14.239
Commodities	10.556
School Breakfast	10.553
School Lunch	10.555
Special Education - Grants to States	84.027
Title I Grants to Local Educational Agencies	84.010
Safe Schools Act of '94	84.277

- 7. The threshold for distinguishing Types A and B programs was \$2,479,794.
- 8. The City was not determined to be a low risk auditee.

B. Findings - Financial Statement Audit

None.

C. Findings and questioned Costs – Major Federal Award Programs Audit

None.